

EXPORT
Vehicle Application
Guide

2017

JUNE





DESCRIPTION

CONTENTS

PAGE

General Accessories & Recovery Equipment: All Makes & models	4
CHEVROLET / DODGE / GMC / HUMMER	
Sierra / Yukon / Suburban / Tahoe	191
Silverado	190
Ram	189
Hummer H3	49
CHRYSLER JEEP	
Jeep Cherokee/Liberty	55
Jeep Grand Cherokee	56
Jeep Wrangler JK	57
Jeep Wrangler TJ & YJ	59
FORD	
F250/350 & Excursion	34
Maverick	100
Everest 2015 on	18
Ranger PX II 2015 on	21
Ranger (PX) 2011 on	21
Ranger (PJ) 2007 to 2011	28
Ranger / Courier To 2007	31
Escape & Territory	16
CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU	
Colorado & Colorado 7/ Trailblazer 2012 on	38
Isuzu D-Max & MU-X 2012 on	50
Colorado & D-Max 2008 - 2012	43
Rodeo / Invader 02/2003 onwards	43
Rodeo / Invader to 02/2003	46
Trooper / Jackaroo Mid 1992 on	48
Frontera / Vauxhall / Amigo / Wizard	48
GREAT WALL	
V200/V240/X200/X240	36
HONDA	
CR-V	16
HYUNDAI	
Santa Fe	16
KIA	
Sorento	16
LAND ROVER	
Discovery	62
Defender & County	60
Range Rover (To 1995)	65
MAZDA	
BT-50 2015 on	66
BT-50 2011 to 2015	66
BT-50 2007 to 2011	28
B Series To 2007	31
Tribute	16
MERCEDES	
G - Class, Gelandewagen	71
MITSUBISHI	
Pajero Sport 2015 onwards	72
Montero / Pajero NS/NT/NW/NX 2007 onwards	73
Montero / Pajero 2000 To 2007	75
Montero / Pajero Mid 1991 To 2000	76
Montero / Pajero To Mid 1991	78



CONTENTS

DESCRIPTION

PAGE

DESCRIPTION	PAGE
MITSUBISHI	
Montero Sport / Challenger 2009 to 10/2013	79
Montero Sport / Challenger To Late 2000	81
Triton/ L200 MQ 2015 on	82
Triton / L200 ML/MN 2006 to 2015	87
Triton / L200 / Strada 10/1996 To 2006	91
Triton / L200 / Strada To 10/1996	93
NISSAN	
Y62 Patrol	94
GU / Y61 Patrol / Safari	96
GQ / Y60 Patrol / Safari	100
MQ Patrol / Safari	103
Navara NP300 2015 onwards	104
Pathfinder (R51) & Navara (D40) 2005 onwards	109
Pathfinder To Mid 05 (R50) & Navara To Late 05 (D21/D22)	114
Xterra / Frontier / Titan / Armada / Pathfinder (USA models)	191
X-Trail	16
SUZUKI	
Grand Vitara / Vitara / Sidekick	120
Jimny	118
Sierra / Samurai / Caribbean / Santana	119
Equator	191
TOYOTA / LEXUS	
LandCruiser 200 Series 2015 on	121
LandCruiser 200 Series	126
LandCruiser 100 (IFS) & 105 (Live Axle) Series & LEXUS LX470	131
LandCruiser 80 Series	135
LandCruiser 70 Series 2007 on	138
LandCruiser 70 Series To 2007	143
LandCruiser 60 Series	147
LandCruiser 40 Series	149
LandCruiser Prado 10/09 on (150 Series)	176
LandCruiser Prado 02/03 To 11/09 (120 Series)	182
LandCruiser Prado To 02/03 (90 Series)	185
FJ Cruiser	150
Fortuner 2015 on	152
HiLux Revo 2015 on	154
HiLux 06/2011 to 2015	160
HiLux 2005 to 06/2011 (Vigo)	165
HiLux Late 1997 To 2005 (Tiger)	170
HiLux 1984 to 1997 (Surf)	173
4Runner 1984 to 2013	175
Tacoma/Tundra	187
Fortuner 2006 to 2015	187
Highlander/Kluger 2007 on (Generation 2)	16
RAV4 2000 on	16
VOLKSWAGEN	
Amarok 2010 on	192

QUICK FIND

GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Apparel & Merchandise	5
Bushranger Winches	5
Smittybilt Winch	6
Canopy Accessories	6
Cargo Gear	6
Compressors & Tyre Repair Tools	6
Dual Battery Components & REDARC Accessories	7
General Accessories	8
Hayman Reese Accessories	8
Hi Lift Jacks & Accessories	9
Indicators & Accessories	9
ARB Lighting Equipment	9
IPF Lighting Equipment	10
Bushranger Lighting Equipment	11
Outback Solutions Roof Console Accessories & Door Pockets	12
Portable Fridge/Freezers & Accessories	12
Protection Equipment Accessories	12
Recovery Equipment	12
Reversing Camera & Accessories	13
Roof Rack Accessories	13
Shackles	13
Storage Spacecases	13
Switches	14
Tents, Awnings, Swags & Accessories	14
Tow Bar Electrical Components	15
Tray Back Accessories	15



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

APPAREL & MERCHANDISE

APPAREL

217656-217662	Board Shorts ARB - Grey Sizes 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40
217487-217494	Jacket Old Man Emu - Sizes XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL
217546-217553	Jacket Blue Steel ARB - Sizes XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL
217591-217596	Hoodie Overland ARB - Sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL
217597-217602	Hoodie Overland Zippered Front ARB - Sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL
217624-217629	Vest Mens BP-51 OME - Sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL
217578-217583	Polo ARB Signature - Sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL
217240-217245	Polo Trek ARB - Sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL
217513-217518	Polo Air Locker Signature - Sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL
217323-217328	Polo OME Signature ARB - Sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL
217609-217614	Polo Mens BP-51 OME - Sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL
217606-217608	Polo Ladies BP-51 OME - Sizes 10, 12, 14
217565-217570	Tee Rock Escarpment - Navy Sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL
217559-217564	Tee Rock Escarpment - Grey Sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL
217501-217506	Tee Bring Your A Game - Black Sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL
217495-217500	Tee Get A Grip - White S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL
217459-217463	Tee Ladies Ribbon ARB - Black Sizes 8, 10, 12, 14, 16
217464-217468	Tee Ladies Ribbon ARB - White Sizes 8, 10, 12, 14, 16
217474-217478	Tee Ladies Contours ARB - Navy Sizes 8, 10, 12, 14, 16
217469-217473	Tee Ladies Contours ARB - Black Sizes 8, 10, 12, 14, 16
217508-217512	Tee Ladies Bring Your A Game - Black Sizes 8, 10, 12, 14, 16
217375-217381	Tee Fourby ARB Kids Sizes 3-12
217382-217388	Tee Ariel ARB Kids Sizes 3-12
217604	Apron Tong Master ARB
217584	Beanie Edge ARB
215497	Hat Commemorative ARB
217589	Cap Kids Ariel
217590	Cap Kids Fourby
217522	Cap Air Locker Signature Cap - Black
217195	Cap Evolution OME
217616	Cap BP-51 OME
217630	Cap ARB Ten-Four
217373	Socks In A Can ARB - Fits Mens Shoe Sizes 8-10
217374	Socks In A Can ARB - Fits Mens Shoe Sizes 11-14
217554	Flip Flops ARB - Womens Sizing 7-8
217525/217526	Flip Flops ARB - Men Sizing 9-10/11-12
217371	Lanyard ARB - Black

MERCHANDISE

ARB4206	Toastie Brander ARB
ARB4199	ARB Sleeping Bag
ARB4208	Toiletries Bag ARB
217482	Jacquard Towel With Zippered Pocket & Mesh Bag ARB - 1600mm x 800mm
217398	Umbrella ARB
217430	Discovery Back Pack ARB
217431	Drink Bottle Escarpment ARB
217480	Drink Bottle ARB Kids
217615	Drink Bottle BP-51 OME
217423	Fourby Plush Toy - Kids
217655	Stubby Holder Trax ARB
215352	Stubby Holder Sport ARB
217507	Stubby Holder Get A Grip - Black
217329	Fridge Magnetic Stubby Holder
217216	Key Ring Bottle Opener OME
217321	Key Ring Diff Cover ARB
217519	Key Ring Air Locker - Silver

BUSHRANGER WINCHES

DV-9TH	9000lb 12V Electric Winch
SEAL9.5TH	9500lb 12V Electric Winch 5.0HP 30.5m x 10mm Synthetic Rope, Water Resistant
DV-12TH	12000lb 12V Electric Winch
3500600	Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

SMITTYBILT WINCH

98510	Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch, 6.6HP, With Integrated Wireless Remote
3500770	Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)
3500600	Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

CANOPY ACCESSORIES

4700010	ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent
6600033	Mesh Screen Dual Cab Canopy Sliding Side Windows - Covers Entire Window
6600035	Mesh Screen Extra Cab Canopy Sliding Side Windows - Covers Entire Window
6600034	Dog Mesh Screen Canopy Side sliding windows - Covers Open Section Of Window
6600021L	Fly Screen LHS - Covers Open Section Of Window
6600021R	Fly Screen RHS - Covers Open Section Of Window
6600038	Screen Square Hole Window Kit - Front Canopy Window

Please Refer To Individual Vehicle Sections for Specific Vehicle Applications

Canopy Roof Racks & Roof Bars Are Also Available - Refer To Individual Vehicle Sections for More Details

CARGO GEAR

CT02	Cambuckle Tie Downs 25mm 1.8M
CT02-3	Cambuckle Tie Downs 25mm 3.0M
LK01	45mm Track & Load Ring Set
LR01	Load Rings
LT01	1200mm Aluminium Track
LT02	45mm Track only
RT06	Ratchet Tie Down 50mm x 5m
RT08	Ratchet Tie Down 35mm x 4m
RT11	Ratchet Tie Down 25mm x 3m
10100300	ARB Cargo Gear Storm Proof Bag - Small
10100350	ARB Cargo Gear Storm Proof Bag - Large
10100360	ARB Cargo Gear Storm Proof Back Pack - 25Ltr
10100370	ARB Cargo Gear Cooler Bag

COMPRESSORS AND TYRE REPAIR TOOLS

ARB COMPRESSORS

CKSA12	Compact on Board Air Compressor - Air Locker Activation only
CKMA12	High Output on-Board Air Compressor - Including Loom & Bracket - 12 Volt
CKMA24	High Output on-Board Air Compressor - Including Loom & Bracket - 24 Volt
CKMP12	High Output Portable Air Compressor - Including Hose & Carry Case
CKMTA12	Maximum Performance Twin on-Board Air Compressor - Including Loom & Bracket - 12 Volt
CKMTA24	Maximum Performance Twin on-Board Air Compressor - Including Loom & Bracket - 24 Volt
CKMTP12	Maximum Performance Twin Portable Air Compressor - Including Hose & Carry Case & 4L Air Tank - 12 volt
CKMTP24	Maximum Performance Twin Portable Air Compressor - Including Hose & Carry Case & 4L Air Tank - 24 volt

ARB COMPRESSOR ACCESSORIES

171302	Tyre Hose Kit For CKMA12 6m With Fittings
171301	6 Metre Extension For (171302)
171503	ARB Manifold Kit CKMTA
171601	ARB Aluminium Air Tank 4L, 2 Port
ARB601	ARB Digital Inflator With Gauge
ARB606	ARB Tyre Inflator Wand
ARB607	ARB Tyre Inflator Coupling
ARB505	ARB E-Z Tyre Deflator
ARB506	ARB Air Pressure Gauge
ARB508	ARB Low Air Pressure Gauge
171101	VDO Tyre Pressure Gauge
0740101	Adaptor 1/4 NPT Male To JIC-04 Male 2 Pack
0740102	Adaptor JIC-04 Male To JIC-04 Male 2 Pack
0740103	Adaptor Tee Fitting JIC-04 Male 2 Pack
0740104	Elbow JIC-04 Male To JIC-04 Female 2 Pack
0740105	Adaptor 1/8 BSP Male To JIC-04 Male 2 Pack
0740106	Adaptor Tee Fitting 1/4 NPT Male, Female, Female 2 Pack
0740107	Adaptor US Industrial STD Male To 1/4 NPT Male 2 Pack
0740201	Hose Reinforced JIC-04 Female 0.3M Length
0740202	Hose Reinforced JIC-04 Female 0.5M Length
0740203	Hose Reinforced JIC-04 Female 1.0M Length
0740204	Hose Reinforced JIC-04 Female 1.5M Length
0740205	Hose Reinforced JIC-04 Female 2.0M Length



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

COMPRESSORS AND TYRE REPAIR TOOLS cont.

0740206	Hose Reinforced JIC-04 Female 3.0M Length
171314	Remote Mount Hose Coupling Kit
171319	Compressor Air Filter Relocation Kit 1.2M Length
171309	Compressed Air Blow Gun
ARB4296	ARB Carry Case And Organiser For Inflation/Deflation Devices

TYRE ACCESSORIES

TYREP	Tyre Repair Kit with Tyrepliers, Levers & Puncture Repair Kit
TYREPO	Tyre Pliers Puncture Repair Kit only
TYPLS	Tyre Pliers Bead Breaker
TPL	Tyre Lever 600mm
10000010	ARB Speedy Seal Puncture Repair Kit
10100010	ARB Speedy Seal Spare Cords (Box Of 50)
819100	TPMS Internal Sensors, Tyre Pressure Monitoring System, ARB
819101	TPMS External Sensors, Tyre Pressure Monitoring System, ARB
819102	TPMS Sensors Partner, ARB

ARB AIR LOCKER ACCESSORIES

170112	Universal Differential Breather Kit - allows fitment for up to 2 Differentials
170113	Additional Tube & Fittings for 170112, Allows Fitment for up to 4 Assemblies

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS COMPONENTS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS - NON-VEHICLE SPECIFIC

4200010	Universal Tub/Tray Mount Battery Box - Can be fitted to Utes & Wagons
4300020	Universal Dual Battery Wiring Kit

Please see vehicle section for vehicle specific applications

REDARC BATTERY MANAGEMENT PRODUCTS

SBI12	REDARC SmartStart Battery Isolator 100A 12v
SBI212	REDARC SmartStart Battery Isolator 200A 12v
SBI12KIT	REDARC S/Start Batt. Self Install, Isolator and Wiring Kit 12V
SBI12D	REDARC BI DIR Isolator 100A 12V
SBI1224	REDARC S/Start Batt. Isolator 200A 24V
SBI24	REDARC S/Start Batt. Isolator 100A 24V
BCDC-1206	REDARC Battery Charger 3 Stage 6A 9V-32V in - 12V Out
BCDC1220	REDARC SmartStart DC/DC Battery Charger 12V 20A
BCDC1220-IGN	DC/DC Batt., Charger 12V 20A Variable Volt., Alt., W/Ignition Input Control
BCDC1225D	REDARC Dual Input 25A In-vehicle DC Battery Charger With Solar Reg.
BCDC1240D	REDARC Dual Input 40A In-vehicle DC Battery Charger With Solar Reg.
LFP1225-LV	DC/DC Lith. Iron Phos. Batt. Charge. 25A Var. Volt Alt. LifePO ₄ ING/MPPT Reg.,
LFP1240-LV	DC/DC Lith. Iron Phos. Batt. Charge. 40A Var. Volt Alt. LifePO ₄ ING/MPPT Reg.,
BMS1215S3	REDARC The Manager15 - 15A
BMS1230S2	REDARC The Manager30 - 30A
EB	REDARC Electric Trailer Brake Controller 1-3 Axles 12V
EBRHV2	REDARC Tow-Pro Classic Electric Brake Controller
EBRH-ACCV2	REDARC Tow-Pro Elite Remote Head Brake Controller
LCA1224	REDARC Low Coolant Alarm (with Installation Kit) 12/24V
RK1260	REDARC 12 Volt 60A Changeover Relay
R-12-350RS	REDARC Pure Sine Wave Inverter 12V 350W
R-12-700RS	REDARC Pure Sine Wave Inverter 12V 700W
R-12-1000RS	REDARC Pure Sine Wave Inverter 12V 1000W
R-12-1500RS	REDARC Pure Sine Wave Inverter 12V 1500W
R-12-2000RS	REDARC Pure Sine Wave Inverter 12V 2000W

REDARC SOLAR PANEL OPTIONS

AMORPHOUS FLEXIBLE PANELS - Folding Red Blankets & Rollable

SAF1112	112W Amorphous Folding Solar Blanket
SAF1036	36W Amorphous Folding Red Solar Blanket
SAF1072	72W Amorphous Folding Red Solar Blanket

SUNPOWER® SOLAR BLANKETS

SSF1115	115W SunPower Folding Solar Blanket
SSF1150	150W SunPower Folding Solar Blanket
SSF1190	190W SunPower Folding Solar Blanket

MONOCRYSTALLINE PORTABLE SOLAR PANELS

SMPA120	120W Monocrystalline Portable Folding Solar Panel Kit, For BCDC/BMS Install.
SMPA160	160W Monocrystalline Portable Folding Solar Panel Kit, For BCDC/BMS Install.



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS COMPONENTS cont.

SOLAR ACCESSORIES

SRC0008	1.5M Anderson To Anderson Cable (Use With SunPower & Amorphous Solar Blankets)
SRC0014	5M Anderson To Anderson Cable (Use With SunPower & Amorphous Solar Blankets)
SRC0007	10M Anderson To Anderson Cable (Use With SunPower & Amorphous Solar Blankets)

We also carry a full range of panels, cables and mounting accessories. Please ask our Sales staff for more information.

NOTE: A large range of REDARC gauges and accessories are available, please consult with Sales personnel for further information.

GENERAL ACCESSORIES

08500020	ARB Sport Slip On Seat Protector - Dark Grey
10100380	ARB Strap Wrap
10500111	Airlocker Camping Chair With Table
10500101	ARB Sport Camping Chair With Table
ARB4199	ARB Sleeping Bag
10500050	LED Headlamp (Forehead)
10500040	ARB Mini LED Rechargeable Light, 12V DC, 240V AC
10500060	ARB Adventure Light 600 Lumen LED 12V DC And 240V AC Rechargeable
ARB225G	Globe Replacement For (ARB225)
ARB225H	Wire Holder - Adventure Light
30589	ARB Diff Cover Touch Up Paint (Red)
217361	ARB Tyre Valve Caps - Black
217362	ARB Tyre Valve Caps - Red
217363	ARB Tyre Valve Caps - Silver
ARB4304	ARB TrackPack 57L Wheel Bin Bag, All Vehicles W/Rear Tyre (To 35") Mount
K0500LED	Kaymar Telescopic Work/Camp Light W/LED Suits Kaymar Rear W/Carriers
K6004	Kaymar LED Camp Light Suits K0500LED Telescopic Work/Camp Light
K6198	Kaymar Gas Strut Lock (Pair)
K6202	Kaymar Jack & Shovel Holder - Suits ARB Roof Racks Ex Toyota 100 Series
K6203	Kaymar Jack & Shovel Holder - Suits ARB Roof Racks Toyota 100 Series
PBH000237	Donaldson 7" Pre Cleaner (With 3" Inlet)
PBH000253	Donaldson 10" Pre Cleaner (With 3" Inlet)
PBH000254	Donaldson 10" Pre Cleaner (With 3 ¾" Inlet)
PBH024256	Donaldson Adaptor 3.5" Snorkel To 3.75" Precleaner
AHS54	54mm Universal Hub Nut Socket
0010	Quick Fist Clamps (2 in Blister Pack)
Q20020	Super Quick Fist Clamp x 1
Q30050	Mini Quick Fist Clamp (2 in Blister Pack)
Q40010	Quick Fist Long Arm Clamp (2 in Blister Pack)
Q50050	3" Quick Fist Clamp x 1
Q60060	Quick Fist XL Clamp (2 in Blister Pack)
Q80011	Quick Fist Go-Between Clamp
10025	5" Hitch Vice - 50mm Square Hitch Receiver
E906/E949	Rubber Flare
FHS24	Rubber Tension Strap 600mm
16090009	Safety Flag 0.6m Quick Release, Flag Pennant
16090010	Safety Flag 1.6m Quick Release, Square
16090011	Safety Flag 2m Quick Release Split Kit With Carry Bag, Square
16090012	Safety Flag 2.5m Quick Release Split Kit With Carry Bag, Square
ARB4191	Emergency V - Safety Kit - ARB

HAYMAN REESE ACCESSORIES

Vehicle Socket and Loom (Tails)

T04814	Tail 1200mm 12 Pin Flat with Round Socket & Power
T04815	Tail 1800mm 12 Pin Flat with Round Socket & Power
T04816	Tail 1200mm 7 Pin Flat Socket with Round Lead
T04817	Tail 1800mm 7 Pin Flat Socket with Round Lead
T04818	Tail 1200mm 7 Pin Large Round Socket with Round Lead
T04819	Tail 1800mm 7 Pin Large Round Socket with Round Lead
T04820	Tail 1200mm 7 Pin Small Round Socket with Round Lead
T04821	Tail 1800mm 7 Pin Small Round Socket with Round Lead
T04922	Tail 1200mm 7 Pin Flat Socket with Ribbon Lead
T04923	Tail 1800mm 7 Pin Flat Socket with Ribbon Lead
T04924	Tail 1200mm 7 Pin Large Round Socket with Ribbon Lead
T04925	Tail 1800mm 7 Pin Large Round Socket with Ribbon Lead
T04926	Tail 1200mm 7 Pin Small Round Socket with Ribbon Lead
T04927	Tail 1800mm 7 Pin Small Round Socket with Ribbon Lead



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

HI LIFT JACKS AND ACCESSORIES

ARB203	Hi Lift Jack 48" 1050kg
ARB204	Hi Lift Jack 60" 1050kg
ARB303	Hi Lift X-Treme Jack 48" 1050kg
ARB304	Hi Lift X-Treme Jack 60" 1050kg
JM-R42-R	JackMate Multipurpose Accessory
3500040	Hi Lift Jack Adaptor To Suit ARB Bull Bar
MISC	Kaymar Hi Lift Jack Holder To Suit Wheel on Door
10100200	Hi Lift Jack and Off Road Base Bag
ARB203BL	Hi Lift Bumper Lift Kit
ARB203FK	Hi Lift Jack Service Kit
ARB203HKR	Hi Lift Handle Keeper Red
ARB203HKB	Hi Lift Handle Keeper Black
ARB203LM	Hi Lift Jack Lift Mate Wheel Adaptor
ARB203NJC	Hi Lift Jack Neoprene Cover
ARB203ORK	Hi Lift Jack Winching Kit
ARB203ORB	Hi Lift Jack Off Road Base
TM-700	Hi Lift Jack Tube Mount 25-50mm
TM-750	Hi Lift Jack Tube Mount 50-75mm

INDICATORS & ACCESSORIES

3500080	Indicator Kit
3500070	Indicator Kit C/W Early Wing Adaptor
11671131	Lens To Suit 3500080 Indicator Kit
6821151L/R	Indicator Light With Park Light Sahara Bar Style
6821287	LED Combination Indicator Park Light Kit

ARB LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

AR40C	ARB Intensity 40 LED Light Bar Combo
AR40S	ARB Intensity 40 LED Light Bar Spot
AR32F	ARB Intensity 32 LED Lights Round Flood Beam
AR32S	ARB Intensity 32 LED Lights Round Spot Beam
AR21F	ARB Intensity 21 LED Lights Round Flood Beam
AR21S	ARB Intensity 21 LED Lights Round Spot Beam

ARB MOUNTING ACCESSORIES & SPARE PARTS

ARM476	47.6mm Tube Mount
ARM603	60.3mm Tube Mount
ARM761	76.1mm Tube Mount
ARMP	Pedestal Mount
DLSP10	M10 Security Lock Nut Set, ARB
DLSP12	M12 Security Lock Nut Set, ARB

ARB CLEAR & COLOURED COVERS

AR11	ARB Light Cover AR40 - Clear
AR11TR	ARB Light Cover AR40 - Red
AR11SB	ARB Light Cover AR40 - Black
AR11TA	ARB Light Cover AR40 - Amber
AR11TB	ARB Light Cover AR40 - Blue
AR09	ARB Light Covers AR32 - Clear
AR09SB	ARB Light Covers AR32 - Solid Black
AR09TA	ARB Light Covers AR32 - Amber
AR09TB	ARB Light Covers AR32 - Blue
AR09TR	ARB Light Covers AR32 - Red
AR10TC	ARB Light Covers AR21 - Clear
AR10SB	ARB Light Covers AR21 - Solid Black
AR10TA	ARB Light Covers AR21 - Amber
AR10TB	ARB Light Covers AR21 - Blue
AR10TR	ARB Light Covers AR21 - Red

ARB WIRING LOOMS

3500440	ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom
3500470	Spare Switch Suits (3500440) Loom
3500520	ARB Auxiliary Light Loom Deutch Sockets - Suits (AR32 & AR21 Lights)
3500810	ARB Auxiliary Wiring Loom, Suits (AR40C) & (AR40S)
3500820	ARB Auxiliary Extension Loom, Suits (AR40C) & (AR40S)
M002	2 Headlight System High/Low Loom



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

ARB LIGHTING EQUIPMENT cont.

M004	4 Headlight System High Beam Loom
MD02	Driving Light Loom
MHBP	High Beam Pick Up Loom
WF10	300W Loom With Mouse Switch Genuine IPF Replacement Bullet Connectors
WF12	300W Loom W/Mouse Switch Gen. IPF Replacement Waterproof Connectors

IPF LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

IPF ROUND LIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL

900DC	Driving Light 130 Watt
900SC	Spot Light 130 Watt
900XSH2T	Xtremesport HID Driving Light
900XSH2S	Xtremesport HID Spot Light
900XLSS	IPF Xtreme Sport LED Spot Light - uses 3500520 loom
900XLST	IPF Xtreme Sport LED Touring Light - uses 3500520 loom
930DC	Super Rally Driving Light 170/100 Watt - Requires WF4 Loom
930SC	Super Rally Spot Light 170/100 Watt - Requires WF4 Loom

IPF ROUND LIGHTS - TWIN SYSTEMS

901XS/DD/SS/DSCS	Xtremesport 100 Watt Set C/W 2 Lights, Loom & Switch
900/DD/SS/DSCS	130 Watt Set C/W 2 Lights, Loom & Switch
968CS	55 Watt Set C/W 2 Combination Spot/Driving Beam Lights, Loom & Switch

IPF RECTANGULAR LIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL

800DC	Driving Light 130 Watt
800SC	Spot Light 130 Watt
816HCS	Back/Work Lamp Set Inc Loom
800XSH2T	Xtremesport HID Driving Light
800XSH2S	Xtremesport HID Spot Light

IPF RECTANGULAR LIGHTS - TWIN SYSTEMS

801XS/DD/SS/DSCS	Xtremesport 100 Watt Set C/W 2 Lights, Loom & Switch
800/DD/SS/DSCS	130 Watt Set C/W 2 Lights, Loom & Switch
808/DD/SS/DSCSC	100 Watt Chrome Set C/W 2 Lights, Loom & Switch
840DCS	Small Driving Lights with 85 Watt Bulbs
840FYS	Small Fog Lights with 85 Watt Bulbs
868CS	55 Watt Set C/W 2 Combination Spot/Driving Beam Lights, Loom & Switch

IPF CLEAR COVERS

800CC	Clear Covers 800 Series
808CC	Clear Covers 808 Series
840CC	Clear Covers 840 Series
900CC	Clear Covers 900 Series
930CC	Clear Covers 930 Series
940CC	Clear Covers 940 Series
9249CC	Clear Covers 9249 Series
868CC	Clear Covers 868 Series
968CC	Clear Covers 968 Series
900XSCC	Clear Covers 900XS Series

IPF COLOURED COVERS

900CCA	Amber Covers 900 Series
900CCB	Blue Covers 900 Series
900XSCCA	Amber Covers 900XS Series
900XSCCB	Blue Covers 900XS Series
800CCA	Amber Covers 800 & 800XS Series
800CCB	Blue Covers 800 & 800XS Series

IPF HEADLIGHTS & BULBS - Inserts only Applicable To RHD Vehicles

860H&HH1211080	Rectangle Headlamp Insert 110/80 Watt H4 Inc Bulb
910H&HH1211080	7" Round Headlamp Insert 110/80 Watt H4 Inc Bulb
812H&HH1211080	Small Rectangle Lamp 110/80 Hi/Low Inc Bulb
821H&HH1211080	Small Rectangle Headlamp 110 Watt Hi Beam Inc Bulb

ARB MODULAR HEADLIGHT WIRING LOOM SYSTEMS

M002	2 Headlight System Hi/Low Loom
M004	4 Headlight System Hi Beam Loom
MD02	Driving Light Loom
MHBP	Hi Beam Pick Up Loom

ARB WIRING LOOMS

3500440	ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - Suits 2 x 130w Lights
---------	---



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

IPF LIGHTING EQUIPMENT cont.

IPF WIRING LOOMS

WF4	12v Loom 1200 Watt - Suits 930 Series Lights 2 Way Switch
WF12	300W Loom with Mouse Switch Genuine IPF Replacement Waterproof Connect

IPF MOUNTING ACCESSORIES & SPARE PARTS

BK4	145mm Light Stays
BK5	245mm Light Stays
DLSP10	M10 Security Lock Nut Set, ARB
DLSP12	M12 Security Lock Nut Set, ARB
IPFADPT	IPF Lamp Adaptor
G900XS	IPF Grille Guard Suits 900XS HID
HID-H11L	IPF HID Bulb Suits (800XSH2S/T)
IPFADPT	IPF Lamp Adaptor
LR800XSH2T	IPF Lens/Reflector Assy Suits (800XSH2T)
LR800XSSC	IPF Lens/Reflector Assy Suits (800XS)
XID-IVA-H	IPF HID Ballast Suits (800XSH2S/T)

ARB FOG LIGHTS REPLACEMENT BULB

6821201B	H3 12 Volt 55 Watt Bulb (Bullet Terminal) - Suits 6821201
----------	---

IPF REPLACEMENT BULBS

HB24130	H3 24 Volt 130 Watt Globe
HB12055	H3 12 Volt 55 Watt Bulb
HB1285	H3 12 Volt 85 Watt Bulb
HB12130	H3 12 Volt 130 Watt Bulb
HH12170100	H4 12 Volt 170/100 Watt Bulb
HB12100	H3 12 Volt 100 Watt Bulb
HH1211080	H4 12 Volt 110/80 Watt Bulb
HB1265H9	H9 12 Volt 65 Watt Bulb - Suits 800/900XS Series Lights
HB1265X11	H1 12 Volt 65 Watt Xenon Bulb
X51HC	H4 12 Volt 80/60 Watt Fat Boy Bulb
HIDH8	IPF 12 Volt 35 Watt HID Bulb for XSHID
XR-02	IPF 12 Volt 0.6 Watt LED Interior Kit
X71HC	IPF H7 X Series High Performance 12V 65W Bulb

BUSHRANGER LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

BUSHRANGER NIGHT HAWK LED LIGHT BARS

NHS055D	5" LED Light Bar - Diffused Beam
NHS055S	5" LED Light Bar - Spot Beam
NHS055F	5" LED Light Bar - Flood Beam
NHS130F	13" LED Light Bar - Flood Beam
NHS130C	13" LED Light Bar - Combo Beam
NHS170F	17" LED Light Bar - Flood Beam
NHS170C	17" LED Light Bar - Combo Beam
NHS245F	24.5" LED Light Bar - Flood Beam
NHS245C	24.5" LED Light Bar - Combo Beam
NHS280F	28" LED Light Bar - Flood Beam
NHS280C	28" LED Light Bar - Combo Beam
NHS320F	32" LED Light Bar - Flood Beam
NHS320C	32" LED Light Bar - Combo Beam
NHS395F	39.5" LED Light Bar - Flood Beam
NHS395C	39.5" LED Light Bar - Combo Beam
NHS510F	51" LED Light Bar - Flood Beam
NHS510C	51" LED Light Bar - Combo Beam

BUSHRANGER - NIGHT HAWK LED LIGHT BAR CLEAR, BLUE, ORANGE & BLACK COVERS

NHSA01CBL/OR/BK/CL	Small Light Bar Cover, Blue/Orange/Black/Clear
NHSA02CBL/OR/BK/CL	Large Light Bar Cover, Blue/Orange/Black/Clear

BUSHRANGER - NIGHT HAWK LED LIGHT BAR MOUNTING ACCESSORIES

NHSA175TC	44.5-48mm (1.75") NHS Tube Clamp Bracket
NHSA200TC	49-51mm (2") NHS Tube Clamp Bracket
NHSA250TC	60-63.5mm (2.5") NHS Tube Clamp Bracket
NHSA300TC	75-77mm (3") NHS Tube Clamp Bracket
NHW060A	Deutsch Double Adapton, Suits All Bushranger LED Lights With DT-06 Plugs

BUSHRANGER LED SPOTLIGHTS

NHP-180D	Night Hawk LED Driving Light 180mm 48W IP68 12-30VDC
NHP-180S	Night Hawk LED Spot Light 180mm 48W IP68 12-30VDC



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES ACCESSORIES

BRC1	Roof Console Insert - Suits GME TX3200
BRC2	Roof Console Insert - Suits Uniden
BRC3	Roof Console Insert - Suits ICOM
BRCHOOK	Roof Console Microphone Cable Hook
BRCLEDF	Roof Console LED Assy - Front
BRCLEDR	Roof Console LED Assy - Rear
BTSLED	LED Light for Top Shelf

DOOR POCKETS

BDPBG	Moulded Door Pockets with Phone Insert (Pair) - Beige
BDPGY	Moulded Door Pockets with Phone Insert (Pair) - Grey

PORTABLE FRIDGE/FREEZERS & ACCESSORIES

10800351K	ARB 35 Litre (50 x 375ml Can) Fridge Freezer - Australian AC Plug/Lead
10800471K	ARB 47 Litre (72 x 375ml Can) Fridge Freezer - Australian AC Plug/Lead
10800601K	ARB 60 Litre (90 x 375ml Can) Fridge Freezer - Australian AC Plug/Lead
10800781K	ARB 78 Litre (120 x 375ml Can) Fridge Freezer - Australian AC Plug/Lead <i>A Range Of AC Plug/Leads Are Available - Please Contact ARB for Further Information</i>
10900012	Transit Bag - Canvas - Suits ARB 35 Litre Fridge Freezer
10900013	Transit Bag - Canvas - Suits ARB 47 Litre Fridge Freezer
10900014	Transit Bag - Canvas - Suits ARB 60 Litre Fridge Freezer
10900015	Transit Bag - Canvas - Suits ARB 78 Litre Fridge Freezer
10900026	ARB Remote Fridge Monitor
10900036	Additional Transmitter & Aerial for Remote Fridge Monitor
10900010	ARB Fridge Tie Down System
10900021	ARB Fridge Slide - Suits 35 & 47 Litre Fridge Freezer
10900029	ARB Full Extension Fridge Slide - Suits 35 & 47 Litre Fridge Freezer
10900022	ARB Fridge Slide - Suits 60 & 78 Litre Fridge Freezer
10910076	ARB Fridge DC Cord and Cigarette Plug
10900027	ARB Fridge Wiring Kit with Threaded Socket, 6mm x 6 Metre Wiring & Fuse
10900028	ARB Threaded Socket Surface Mount
10900031	Battery Clamp Kit Suits (10900029)

PROTECTION EQUIPMENT ACCESSORIES

3500630	ARB Bar Flip Up License Plate Bracket Kit
3500100	35mm Clamp on Driving Light Bracket
3500090	47.6mm Clamp on CB Antenna Bracket
3500150	47.6mm Clamp on CB Antenna Bracket High Profile
5700050	HF Aerial Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier - GU Patrol/LandCruiser 100
5711031/32	LHS/RHS HF Aerial Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier - LandCruiser 80
5700060	Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier - GU Patrol/LandCruiser 100/80
5750030	Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier - Wrangler TJ
5750040	Spare Wheel Lock Nuts - Wrangler TJ
5700070	Reversing Light Kit Suits ARB Twin Wheel Carriers
5700201/02	LHS/RHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier - LandCruiser 100/80 & GU
5700090	Round Trailer Socket Bracket
3500410	Warn XDC Control Box Bracket
3500420	ARB Bottle Opener

RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

ARB4198	Water Crossing Cover ARB
ARB501	Winch Pack Recovery Bag - Large
ARB502	Snatch Pack Recovery Bag - Small
ARB503	Small Recovery Bag - Holds Single Strap & 2 Shackles - Suits ARB705/720
ARB504	ARB Recovery Bag - Micro
ARB509	Medium Recovery Bag - Holds Single Strap & 2 Shackles - Suits ARB710/715/725
61X03	Standard X Pack Bushranger Recovery Bag
61X04	Heavy Duty X Pack Bushranger Recovery Bag
ARB705	Snatch Strap 9m x 60mm x 8000kg
ARB710	Snatch Strap Heavy Duty 9m x 83mm x 11000kg
ARB715	Snatch Strap Super Duty 9m x 110mm x 15000kg
ARB720	Winch Extension Strap 20m x 55mm x 4500kg
ARB725	Winch Extension Strap 20m x 80mm x 8000kg
ARB730	Tree Trunk Protector Strap 3m x 75mm



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

RECOVERY EQUIPMENT cont.

ARB735	Tree Trunk Protector Strap 5m x 75mm
10100380	ARB Strap Wrap - 85cm Adjustable with Sure-Grip Buckle
BSS10TE	Black Snake 10m Snatch Strap Heavy Duty Rubber With Thimbles
ARB202	Drag Chain 8mm x 5m
19008	Hook To Suit (ARB202) Drag Chain
19108	Spare Loop For Drag Chain (ARB202)
MAX1	Maxtrax
54X07	Bushranger Sand Tracks - TRAX2
GLOVES	Winching Gloves
GLOVEMX	Recovery Gloves
ARB209	ARB Snatch Block 7000kg
10100020	ARB Light Weight Snatch Block 9000kg
61X01	Bushranger Snatch Kit
61X02	Bushranger HD Snatch Kit
61X03	Standard X Pack Bushranger Recovery Bag
61X04	Heavy Duty X Pack Bushranger Recovery Bag
ARB220	Recovery Damper Orange With Velcro & Pockets
ARB230	Portable Rescue Tree Ground Anchor
MHWU/MHWTH/MHWRF	Magnum Hand Winch Including 20m x 11mm Cable
MHWB2	Magnum Hand Winch Bag Series 2
MHWSP	Magnum Hand Winch Shear Pin
¹ 58X22/A	Bushranger Std Recovery Hitch Dual Mount Pins & Bow Shackle 5000kg
¹ 58X22/B	Bushranger Extended Recovery Hitch Dual Mnt. Pins & Bow Shackle 5000kg
RK9	Premium Recovery Kit For Off Road Vehicle Use
RK11	Essentials Recovery Kit For Off Road Vehicle Use
RK12	Weekender Recovery Kit For Off Road Vehicle Use
72X04	Bushranger Exhaust Jack 75cm Lift
72X10	Bushranger X Jack Exhaust Style H.D. Jack With High Temp. Hose

¹ Compatible with Hayman Reese tow bars however, should be checked on all other brands including ARB and Kaymar.

REVERSE CAMERA & MONITOR SYSTEM

10600010	Reversing Camera & Monitor LCD (Includes Rear Vision Mirror with LCD Screen, Camera & Wiring)
10600011	Reversing Camera Loom - Suits (10600010)
10600013	Hi-Res 5.6" LCD Screen - Suits (10600020), (10600021), (10600022)
10600020	¹ Auxiliary Camera Kit - Suits (10600010) & (10600013)
10600021	Auxilliary Infrared Camera - Suits (10600010) & (10600013)
10600022	¹ Multi View Camera - Suits (10600010) & (10600013)
10600025	Extension Cable 5m - S-Video
10600030	Trailer Camera Kit - Compatible With ARB Reverse Camera Systems

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

3700300	Trade Rack Roller Kit
3500390	Double Jerry Can Holder
3700320	Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm
3700310	Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm
3700330	Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

SHACKLES

ARB2011	ARB Bow Shackle 10MM 1.0T Rated Type S
ARB2012	ARB Bow Shackle 16MM 3.25T Rated Type S
ARB2014	ARB Bow Shackle 19MM 4.75T Rated Type S
ARB2015	ARB Bow Shackle 19MM 4.75T Rated Type S - PREMIUM
ARB2016	ARB Bow Shackle 25MM 8.5T Rated Type S

STORAGE SPACE CASES

BG078038038BL/GY	780x380x380mm Blue Or Grey
BG035034034BL/GY	350x340x340mm Blue Or Grey
BG555525L8BL/GY	550x550x225mm Blue Or Grey
BG555531L8BL/GY	550x550x310mm Blue Or Grey
BG555545L8BL/GY	550x550x450mm Blue Or Grey
BG555567L8BL/GY	550x550x675mm Blue Or Grey
BG062TRAYBK	Tray 620X310 Black
BG062031031BL/GY	570x320x320mm Blue Or Grey
BG057TRAYBK	Tray 570x320 Black



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

STORAGE SPACE CASES cont.

BG090040040GY	900x400x400mm Grey
BG090055040BL/GY	900x550x400mm Blue Or Grey
BG090TRAYBK	Tray 550x900 Black
BG110TRAYRAIL	1100 Series Tray Rail
BG115525L8BL/GY	1100x550x225mm Blue Or Grey
BG115531L8BL/GY	1100x550x310mm Blue Or Grey
BG115545L8BL/GY	1100x550x450mm Blue Or Grey
BG115567L8BL/GY	1100x550x675mm Blue Or Grey
BG120055040BL/GY	1200x550x400mm Blue Or Grey
BG124028040BL/GY	1240x280x400mm Blue Or Grey
BG124062045BL/GY	1240x620x450mm Blue Or Grey

These Are Our Most Popular models only. Please Speak To Our Sales Staff for The Complete Available Range.

SWITCHES

ALSB1	ARB Airlocker Switch Bracket Single - Suits Carling Switch
ALSB2	ARB Airlocker Switch Bracket Double - Suits Carling Switch
ALSB3	ARB Airlocker Switch Bracket Triple - Suits Carling Switch
1802T	Switch Cap Tool
180209SP	ARB Switch Without Cap
180210SP	Switch Cap Front Airlocker
180211SP	Switch Cap Rear Airlocker
180212SP	Switch Cap Compressor
180213	Switch Cap Plain Universal
180214	Switch Cap High Beam Symbol
180215	Switch Cap Fog Lights Symbol
180216	Switch Cap Driving Aux Lights Symbol
180217	Switch Cap Rear Aux Lights Symbol

TOURING ROOFTOP TENT & ACCESSORIES

803103	ARB Simpson Tent III Tent & Annex Combo, Includes Shoe Pockets
803200	ARB Kakadu Tent - Supplied With (804400)
815101	ARB Flysheet - Simpson
804100	Simpson Annexe Series 3
804401	RTT Ladder Extension - Required When Rack Height Is Over 2m
813108	Deluxe Awning Room With Floor, 2.5m x 2.5m
813208	Deluxe Awning Room With Floor, 2.0m x 2.5m
814102	Aluminium Case Awning 2500 x 2500
814100	Awning 2500 x 2500
814200	Awning 2000 x 2500
814300	Awning 1250 x 2100
813102	Windbreak 2500 - Front
813400	Windbreak 2100 - Side (Suits all awning sizes)
813202	Windbreak 2000 - Front
813300	Windbreak 1250 - Front
4100005	Roof Top Tent Mount Kit to suit Thule & Rhino Aero Roof Bars
4100006	Roof Top Tent Mount Kit, Suits Thule Square Bar, Rhino Heavy Duty Bar
3721200	Awning Mounting Bracket Prado 120 02/03 On (For Trade/Touring Rack Only)
3700200	Awning Mounting Bracket Universal
813402	Awning Mounting Bracket 50mm With Gusset
813401	Awning Mounting 'L' Bracket, Galvanised
813404	ARB Multi Mesh Mat 2500 X 2400
BSWAG	Boot Swag & Mat
ARB4141	ARB Track Shelter Side Panel
ARB4142	ARB Track Shelter Mozzie Panel
ARB4158	ARB Supergrip Sand Pegs
ARB4159	ARB Guy Rope Set

SWAGS

SDS100	ARB Single SkyDome Swag 2150mmL x 900mmW x 800mmH
SDS200	ARB Double SkyDome Swag 2150mmL x 1400mmW x 850mmH
SDS150	ARB Kids Fourby Swag 1800mmL x 750mmW
SDS160	ARB Kids Ariel Swag 1800mmL x 750mmW
10100385	Swag Bag - Single Swag
10100390	Swag Bag - Double Swag



GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

TOW BAR ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS & SPARES

5297	5 Or 7 Pin Trailer Plastic Socket
5297M	5 Or 7 Pin Trailer Metal Socket
5746	Chrome 50mm Tow Ball 3500kg rating
B5	Brilite 7 Pin Flat Socket
5300	Brake Control Unit
6023339	20 Amp Circuit Breaker
PL80B	Tow Bar Hitch Lockable Pin
3600010	Summit Rear Step Tow Bar Wiring Incl. ECU Req'd On (3600020/30/40/50)
3600020	Summit Rear Step Tow Bar Socket & Tail 7 Pin Flat Requires (3600010)
3600030	Summit Rear Step Tow Bar Socket & Tail 12 Pin Flat Requires (3600010)
3600040	Rear Step Tow Bar Socket & Tail 7 Pin Round Large Requires (3600010)
3600050	Rear Step Tow Bar Socket & Tail 7 Pin Round Small Requires (3600010)
TWLT034	Tow Bar Wiring Loom With 7 Pin Flat Tail Suits RSTB (3640110)
5700100	Bearing Kit For (5700212/21/2/5711221)/Pre-Existing 5700211/21/5711211/2/22

ARB TRAY BACK ACCESSORIES

11500020	Water Tank ARB Most Traybacks
----------	-------------------------------



COMPACT SUVs

TOYOTA HIGHLANDER/KLUGER 2007 ON, RAV4 2000 ON, HONDA CR-V, KIA SORENTO,
NISSAN X-TRAIL, HYUNDAI SANTA FE, MAZDA TRIBUTE, FORD ESCAPE & TERRITORY

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

BULL BAR

(3256010) Toyota Highlander/Kluger 2007 To 2010 (Generation 2)

FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3256010

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB ALLOY NUDDGE BARS

(3141040) Ford Territory 2008 to 2011

(3151020) Holden Captiva 7 Series 2

(3151010) Holden Captiva 2006-2010

(3133020) Mitsubishi Outlander 2010 on

(3119020) Nissan X-trail T30 2001-08/2007

(3119030) Nissan X-trail T31 09/2007-2010

(3154030) Toyota Rav4 2006 to 2008

(3156010) Toyota Highlander/Kluger 2007-2010 (Generation 2)

ARB STEEL NUDDGE BARS

(3140020) Ford Escape To 2006

(3141030) Ford Territory To 08

(3105020) Honda CR-V 02 To 04

(3105010) Honda CR-V To 2002

(3155010) Hyundai Santa Fe To 2006

(3160010) Kia Sorento To 11/2006 with 3.5L V6 Engine

(3140010) Mazda Tribute To 2006

(3119010) Nissan X-trail 01 To 2007

(3154020) Toyota Rav4 10/03 To 06

(3154010) Toyota Rav4 06/00 To 09/03

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

Ford Escape/Mazda Tribute

(T01849R) Tribute/Escape 2001 on 6 cyl 1600/160kg 4cyl Ford 1000/75kg 4cyl Mazda 1000/100kg

(T01838RL) Tribute/Escape 2001 on 6 cyl 1600/90kg 4cyl Ford 1000/100kg 4cyl Mazda 1000/75kg

Ford Territory

(T02022RW, TAIL) Territory 04/2004 on Heavy Duty 2300/230kg, 2011 on 2700/270kg

(T02023W, TAIL) Territory 04/2004 on Std Duty 1600/160kg

Holden Captiva

(T02709RW, T04830, TAIL) Captiva 5 & 7 seat 10/06 on - 2000/200kg

Honda CR-V

(T02702RW, TAIL) CRV 2007 on - Heavy Duty 1500/150kg

(T02701RLW, TAIL) CRV 2007 on 40x40mm Removable Hitch - 1200/120kg

(T01900RW) CR-V 12/01 to 02/07 - Heavy Duty 1500/150kg

(T01902W) CR-V 12/01 to 02/07 - Std Duty 1500/90kg

(T01570R, T04884) CR-V 10/97 to 11/01 - 1200/50kg

KIA Sorento

(T02645RW, T04826, TAIL) Sorento 2010 on - 2500/250kg

(T02376RW, TAIL) Sorento 02/03 to 11/09 - 2800/280kg

Hyundai Santa Fe

(T02647RW, TAIL) Santa Fe 2010 to 08/11 on - 2000/150kg

(T02193R) Santa Fe 06 to 10 - Heavy Duty 2000/150kg

(T02216) Santa Fe 06 to 10 - Std Duty 1200/100kg

(T01833RL) Santa Fe 01 to 06 - 1800/100kg



COMPACT SUVs

**TOYOTA HIGHLANDER/KLUGER 2007 ON, RAV4 2000 ON, HONDA CR-V, KIA SORENTO,
NISSAN X-TRAIL, HYUNDAI SANTA FE, MAZDA TRIBUTE, FORD ESCAPE & TERRITORY**

TOW BARS

Cont.

Mitsubishi Outlander

(T01956) Outlander 03 to 06 - Non Removable Hitch - 1200/120kg
(T01957R) Outlander 03 to 06 - 50x50 Removable Hitch - 1200/120kg
(T02789RW, T04826, TAIL) Outlander 11/06 on - 50x50 Removable Hitch - 1600/160kg

Toyota Kluger

(T02821RW, T04916) Kluger 08/07 on - 2000/200kg
(T02004R) Kluger 11/03 to 07/07 1500/150kg

Nissan X-Trail

(T02465R, T04916) X-Trail 2007 on - 2000/200kg (No weight distribution kit required)
(T01895R) X-Trail to 2001 to 2007 - 2000/150kg (No weight distribution kit required)

Toyota RAV4

(T02162RW, T04826, TAIL) RAV4 02/06 on - Heavy Duty 1900/150kg
(T02165RLW, T04826, TAIL) RAV4 02/06 on - 40x40mm Removable Hitch - 1500/120kg
(T02164W, T04826, TAIL) RAV4 02/2006 on - 1200/100kg
(T02034RW, T04826, TAIL) 07/00 - 02/06 - 50x50mm Removable Hitch - Heavy Duty 1500/150kg
(T01821RL) RAV4 07/00 to 02/06 - 40x40mm Removable Hitch - 1500/150kg
(T01822) RAV4 07/00 to 12/05 - Std Duty 1500/80kg
(T01718RL) RAV4 All models 07/94 to 06/00 - 1200/80kg
(T01360) RAV4 07/94 to 06/00 (Cabrio Only) - 1200/80kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

²(925ST4) Ford Territory¹ 08 on / Holden Captiva 06 on
(925CRDI) Hyundai Santa Fe & Kia Sorento (Not Push Button Start Models)
(925PATH) Nissan X-Trail 2L TL / 2L TS 02/09 on

¹Once fitted central locking will be rendered inoperable and must keylock vehicle

²Manual wiring unit is required

CARGO BARRIERS

Ford Territory

(T41264R) Rear Position 5 & 7 Seat 01/09 on, 60kg
(T41230) Rear Position 04/04 on, 60kg

Holden Captiva

(T41240R) Rear Position Captiva 7 Seat with Side Curtain Airbag
(T41239R) Rear Position Captiva 5 Seat with Side Curtain Airbag

Honda CR-V

(502050) Dual Position CR-V to 2002 Excluding Models with Sunroof

Hyundai Santa Fe

^{1,2}(709475) Single Position Santa Fe CM 05/06 on Models with & without Sunroof

KIA Sorento

(T41226R) Rear Position Sorento 10/09 on with Side Curtain Airbag
(T41226FK) Forward Position Kit for T41226R Sorento 10/09 on Cargo Barrier

Nissan X-Trail

(T41248R) Rear Position X-Trail 10/07 on with Side Curtain Airbag
(T41248FK) Forward Position Kit for T41248R X-Trail Cargo Barrier

Toyota Kluger & RAV4

(T41238R) Rear Position Kluger 05/07 on, 7 seat, with Side Curtain Airbag
(T41238FK) Forward Position Kit for T41238R Kluger Cargo Barrier
(T41254R) Rear Position RAV 03/06 on non Air Bag Equipped Vehicle only
(T41254FK) Forward Position Kit for T41254R non Air Bag RAV4 Cargo Barrier
(T41255R) Rear Position RAV 03/06 on Airbag Equipped Vehicle Only

¹Suits side air curtain equipped vehicles

²(709479) Front Position Kit Available - Not suitable for sunroof equipped models



EVEREST 2015 ON

ARB ALLOY BARS

COMBAR

^{1,2,5,6,7,8}(7440020) Everest 2015 On, Alloy Combination Style Bar, Not Titanium Model

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon³ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{2,4}.

²(3540160) Adaptive Cruise Ctrl. Relocation Kit Required For Models With Adaptive Cruise Control

³Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

⁴Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

^{5,7}(3540170) Parking Sensor Retro Fit Kit, Suits (7440020)

⁶(3500730) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

⁷(3540180) Sensor O-Ring Kit To Be Fitted In Conjunction With (3540170)

⁸(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7440020

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

³(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB DELUXE & SUMMIT BULL BARS

SUMMIT BAR

^{1,2,5,6}(3440510) Ambiente & Trend⁸ 15 On Non Sensor, Combination Style, Not Titanium Model

^{1,5,7,9}(3440530) Ambiente & Trend⁸ 15 On Sensor, Combination Style, Not Titanium Model

(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon³ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{2,4}.

²(3500720) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

³Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

⁴Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁵(3540150) Adaptive Cruise Ctrl. Relocation Kit Required For Models With Adaptive Cruise Control

⁶(3540170) Parking Sensor Retro Fit Kit **Required** For Fitting (3440510)

⁷(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

⁸ARB does not recommend colour coding of sensors where fitted.

⁹(3540180) Sensor O-Ring Kit To Be Fitted In Conjunction With (3440530)

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3440510, 3440530

Models with OEM Fog Lights

^{1,2,3}(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

³(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB SAHARA BARS

SAHARA BARS

With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes

^{1,2,4,5,7}(3940420, 5100310, 5100220) 15 On Sensor Model, Combination Style, Not Titanium Model

Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes

^{1,2,4,5,7}(3940420, 5100230) Everest 15 On Sensor Model, Combination Style, Not Titanium Model

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon³ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{2,4}.

²(3540150) Adaptive Cruise Ctrl. Relocation Kit Required For Models With Adaptive Cruise Control

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁴(3500720) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

⁶ARB does not recommend colour coding of sensors where fitted.

⁷(3540180) Sensor O-Ring Kit To Be Fitted In Conjunction With (3940420)



EVEREST 2015 ON

ARB SAHARA BARS cont.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3940420

Models with OEM Fog Lights

^{1,2,3}(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

³(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

SMARTBAR

NON-WINCH BAR

^{3,4,5}(SA180BL186) StealthBar, 16 On Ambiente & Trend Models Only

^{1,2}(SA175BL175) 4x2 & 4x4 Everest Ambiente & Trend 4x2 & 4x4 Models 15 On

¹(SA175-PSK) Parking Sensor Kit **Req'd** On Trend & Models With OE Front Parking Sensors

²(BP80296) Optional Indicator/Parker Wiring Harness Plug & Play

³(SA180-PSK) Parking Sensor Kit **Req'd** On Trend & Models With OE Front Parking Sensors

⁴(BP80052) Optional Day Time Running Lights

⁵(BP80311) Optional Fog/DRL Light Kit (Everest Fog Lights Incompatible)

WINCH BAR

^{3,7,8,9,10,11,13,14}(SA180BL187) StealthBar, 16 On Ambiente & Trend Only

^{1,2,4,5}(SA175BL176) 4x2 & 4x4 Everest Ambiente & Trend 4x2 & 4x4 Models 15 On

¹Suits Warn XD9000, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{3,4,6}.

²(SA175-PSK) Parking Sensor Kit **Req'd** On Trend & Models With OE Front Parking Sensors

³Fitment not confirmed to all bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

^{4,6}(SA176-WAK) Adaptive Cruise Control Kit **Req'd** On Trend & Models With Adaptive Cruise Ctrl.,

⁵(BP80296) Optional Indicator/Parker Wiring Harness Plug & Play

⁶Relocation of the Winch Control Box to an alternate suitable position may be required and additional labour (LAB) charge may be incurred.

⁷(SA180-PSK) Parking Sensor Kit **Req'd** On Trend & Models With OE Front Parking Sensors

⁸(SA183-WAK) Adaptive Cruise Control Kit **Req'd** On Trend & Models With Adaptive Cruise Control

⁹(SA183-ZWK) Warn Zeon Control Box Mount Kit, (W89965) Also **Required**

¹⁰Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon³ 8/8-S/10/10-S/12/Platinum¹² 10/10-S/12, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches

¹¹(3500630) Flip Up No. Plate Bkt. Recommended For STD No. Plates When Bar Fitted W/Winch

¹²(W94288) May Be Required For Fitment

¹³(BP80052) Optional Day Time Running Lights

¹⁴(BP80311) Optional Fog/DRL Light Kit (Everest Fog Lights Incompatible)

WARN & MAGNUM / BUSHRANGER / SMITTYBILT ELECTRIC WINCHES

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2840030) Everest 2015 On, Recovery Point, 8,000kg ARB Rated

Suits fitment with ARB UVP only.

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

¹(5440210) Everest 2015 On, UVP Panel

¹Confirmed fitment with or without ARB bar. At time of publication unconfirmed fitment with other bar designs.

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

^{1,2,3}(T03152RW, T04828, TAIL) 07/15 On UA, Titanium/Trend/Ambient 4dr Wagon - 3000/300kg

¹Incompatible with vehicles fitted with OEM accessory rear skid plate.

²Price Includes 1200mm Tail⁴

³Price Includes (T04828) ECU

⁴Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

EVEREST 2015 ON

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS984HF) Everest 08/15 On 3.2L Diesel, V-SPEC Snorkel

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

^{1,2}(4440180, 4440200) Everest 15 On, Summit Protection Steps

¹Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

^{1,2,3}(4440180, 4440190) Everest 15 On, Not Titanium Model, Summit Side Rails & Steps

¹Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.

²Suitable for Summit bar only.

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18F200) Everest 2015 On

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30F200) Everest 2015 On

KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS

(40F200) Everest 2015 On

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

SUSPENSION SYSTEMS - Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

Old Man Emu offer an extensive range of suspension options for these vehicles. All suspension kits have variables, to help us provide for your specific requirements please speak to one of our Sales staff. Fitting should only be performed by trained & licensed OME Fitters.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf



RANGER PX 2011 ON & PXII 2015 ON

ARB ALLOY BARS

COMBAR

^{1,2,5,6,7,8}(7440020) Ranger 2015 On, Alloy Combination Style Bar

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{2,3,4,6}.

²(3540160) Adaptive Cruise Ctrl. Relocation Kit Required For Models With Adaptive Cruise Control

³Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

⁴Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

^{5,8}(3540170) Parking Sensor Retro Fit Kit, Suits (7440020)

⁶(3500730) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Of Winch Selection

⁷(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

⁸(3540180) Sensor O-Ring Kit To Be Fitted In Conjunction With (3540170)

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7440020

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

³(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB DELUXE & SUMMIT BULL BARS

SUMMIT BAR

^{1,2,5,6}(3440510) Ranger 2015 On Facelift Model, Summit Bar, Combination Style

^{1,5,7,8}(3440530) Ranger 2015 On Sensor Model, Combination Style

¹(3440500) T6 PX 2011 To 2015, Summit Bar, Combination Style

(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional

(CC10) Colour Code, ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{2,3,4,5}.

²(3500720) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

³Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

⁴Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁵(3540150) Adaptive Cruise Ctrl. Relocation Kit Required For Models With Adaptive Cruise Control

⁶(3540170) Parking Sensor Retro Fit Kit, Suits (3440510)

⁷(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

⁸(3540180) Sensor O-Ring Kit To Be Fitted In Conjunction With (3440530)

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3440500, 3440510, 3440530

Models with OEM Fog Lights

^{1,2,3}(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

³(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

DELUXE WINCH BULL BAR

^{1,2,5,6,7}(3440400) PX & PXII, Combination Winch Bar

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{3,4}.

²Suits IPF Driving Lights 808, 800, 868, 900, 930 & 968 Models.

³(3540050) Optional Winch Mount Kit **Required** For Fitting All Winch Models

⁴Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁵Incompatible with Adaptive Cruise Control with Forward Collision Alert.

⁶Incompatible with Front Parking Sensors where fitted.

⁷(6174031) Hardware Pack S/Kit Ranger PXII Deluxe required for fitment to PXII Models.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3440400

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

RANGER PX 2011 ON & PXII 2015 ON

COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

COMMERCIAL COMBINATION BAR

^{1,2}(3440410) Ranger 2011 To 2015

(3540120) Underpan Kit Ranger 2011 To 2015

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{3,4}.

²Suits IPF Driving Lights 808, 800, 868, 900, 930 & 968 Models.

³(3540050) Optional Winch Mount Kit **Required** For Fitting All Winch Models

⁴Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

ARB SAHARA BARS

SAHARA BARS

With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes

^{4,5,6,8}(3940420, 5100310, 5100220) 15 On Sensor Model, Combination Style

^{1,2}(3940400, 5100020, 5140020) Ranger PX 2011 To 2015, Millennium Grey Powder Coat

Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes

^{4,5,6,8}(3940420, 5100230) 15 On Sensor Model, Combination Style

^{1,2}(3940400, 5100030) Ranger PX 2011 To 2015, Millennium Grey Powder Coat

¹Suits Warn M8000/M9000/XD9000/XP9500/XDC, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{2,3}.

²(3540050) Optional Winch Mount Kit **Required** For Fitting All Winch Models

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁴Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{2,3,5,6,7}.

⁵(3540150) Adaptive Cruise Ctrl. Relocation Kit **Required** For Models With Adaptive Cruise Control

⁶(3500720) Winch Install Kit **Required** For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

⁷Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

⁸(3540180) Sensor O-Ring Kit To Be Fitted In Conjunction With (3940420)

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

Models with OEM Fog Lights

^{1,2,3}(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3940420

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3940400

Models without OEM Fog Lights

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3940420

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3940400

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

³(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

SMARTBAR

NON-WINCH BAR

^{3,4,5,6,7,9,10,11}(SA180BL180) StealthBar, PXII 07/15 On 4x4/4x2 XL/XLS/XLT/WildTrak

^{2,3,12}(SA175BL175) PXII 15 On, 4x4/4x2 XL/XLS/XLT/WildTrak

¹(SA149BL149) Ranger PX To 2015, Suits 4x2, 4x4 XL & XLT Models

¹(SA149-H) 149-H Plug And Play Harness **Required**

²(SA175-PSK) Parking Sensor Kit **Required** For Wildtrak And Models With Front Parking Sensors

³Incompatible with Wildtrak Fog Lights.

⁴(SA180-FLK) Fog Light Kit, **Required** For Fitment Of Fog Lights To Wildtrak Model

⁵(SA180-PSK) Parking Sensor Kit **Required** For Wildtrak And Models With Front Parking Sensors

⁶(SA180-PSK) Kit **Required** For Models W/Front Parking Sensors & Optional Adaptive Cruise Ctrl.,

^{7,8}(BP80052) Suits Optional Day Time Running Lights

⁸Additional Labour (LAB) may be incurred for fitment.

⁹Suits OME fog lights and driving lights.

¹⁰Suits ARB Intensity and IPF 808, 800, 900 series lights.

^{11,8}(BP80311) FOG/DRL 90mm Round (Pair)

¹²(BP80296) Optional Indicator/Parker Wiring Harness Plug & Play

RANGER PX 2011 ON & PXII 2015 ON

SMARTBAR cont.

WINCH BAR

^{6,7,8,9,10,11,13,14,15,17}(SA180BL183) StealthBar, PXII 15 On, XL/XLS/XLT/Wildtrack

^{2,4,5,6,14,19,20}(SA175BL176) PXII 15 On, 4x4/4x2 XL/XLS/XLT/WildTrak

^{1,2}(SA149BL150) Ranger PX To 2015, Suits 4x2, 4x4 XL & XLT Models

¹(SA149-H) 149-H Plug And Play Harness **Required**

²Suits Warn XD9000, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches³.

³Fitment not confirmed to all Bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁴(SA175-PSK) Parking Sensor Kit **Required** For Wildtrak And Models With Front Parking Sensors

^{5,19}(SA176-WAK) Adaptive Cruise Ctrl. Kit **Req'd** For Wildtrack & Models W/Adaptive Cruise Ctrl.,

⁶Incompatible with Wildtrack Fog Lights.

⁷(SA180-FLK) Fog Light Kit, **Required** For Fitment Of Fog Lights To Wildtrack Model

⁸(SA180-PSK) Parking Sensor Kit **Required** For Wildtrak And Models With Front Parking Sensors

⁹(SA180-PSK) Kit Required For Models W/Front Parking Sensors & Optional Adaptive Cruise Ctrl.,

¹⁰(BP80052) Suits Optional Day Time Running Lights

¹¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon^{12,16} 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum^{12,16} 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{3,12,13,14}.

¹²Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

¹³(3500630) Flip Up No. Plate Bracket, Recommended For Std. Size No. Plates For Winch Fitment

¹⁴(SA183-WAK) Adaptive Cruise Ctrl. Kit **Req'd** For Wildtrack & Models W/Adaptive Cruise Ctrl.,

¹⁵Suits ARB Intensity and IPF 808, 800, 900 series lights.

^{16,12}(SA183-ZWK) Zeon Control Box Mount Kit Is Required For Fitment

^{17,18}(BP80311) FOG/DRL 90mm Round (Pair)

¹⁸Additional Labour (LAB) may be incurred for fitment.

¹⁹Relocation of the Winch Control Box to an alternate suitable position may be required and additional labour (LAB) charge may be incurred.

²⁰(BP80296) Optional Indicator/Parker Wiring Harness Plug & Play

WARN & MAGNUM / BUSHRANGER / SMITTYBILT ELECTRIC WINCHES

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500630) Flip Up Number Plate Bracket

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

(SA183-ZWK) Zeon Control Box Mount Kit

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2840030) PX & PXII Facelift Model, Recovery Point, 8,000kg ARB Rated

(2840020) T6 Ranger 2011 To 2015 Recovery Point, 8,000kg ARB Rated

Suits fitment with ARB UVP only.

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5440200) 2011 On PX & PXII Facelift Model, UVP Panel

(5440110) Ranger PX 2011 To 2015 UVP Panel

Grey textured powder coat finish.

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

¹ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

²MUST BE COLOUR CODED

³(AC54A, CC15) Pop-Out Tinted Windows Both Sides

³(AC54B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Pop-Out Tinted Windows

³(AC54D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Pop-Out Tinted Windows

³(AC54C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides

(4740020) CHMSL Cover Req'd To Fit Canopy To Ranger 15 On F/Lift XL, XLS & XLS Plus Models

¹CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY PXI & PXII DUAL CAB MODELS 2011 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

²MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(XCLS01A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(XCLS01B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows

(XCLS01D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows

(XCLS01C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

RANGER PX 2011 ON & PXII 2015 ON**ARB CANOPIES cont.****1 CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR**

²MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS54A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS54B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS54D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS54C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

(4740020) CHMSL Cover Req'd To Fit Canopy To Ranger 15 On F/Lift XL, XLS & XLS Plus Models

1 CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL54A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL54B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CL54D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CL54C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

(4740020) CHMSL Cover Req'd To Fit Canopy To Ranger 15 On F/Lift XL, XLS & XLS Plus Models

1 CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

²MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS55A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS55B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS55D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS55C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

(4740020) CHMSL Cover Req'd To Fit Canopy To Ranger 15 On F/Lift XL, XLS & XLS Plus Models

1 CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL55A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL55B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CL55D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CL55C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

(4740020) CHMSL Cover Req'd To Fit Canopy To Ranger 15 On F/Lift XL, XLS & XLS Plus Models

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES**CANOPY ROOF RACKS****Ascent Canopy Dual Cab**

²(4140021, 4140024, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage

²(4140021, 4140024, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage

Classic Plus Canopy Standard Roof Dual Cab

(4140070, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4140070, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

Classic Canopy Standard Roof Dual Cab

¹(4140040, 4000010) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack

¹(4140040, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

¹(4140040, 4900130M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

¹(4140040, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

¹Roof rack bracket kit included.

²ARB canopy trade rack is not suitable for fitment to Wildtrak Model it is recommended the Thule cross bars be used.

CLASSIC CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for ARB Classic canopy windows only.

(6600021L) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Left Hand Side) Dual Cab

(6600021R) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Right Hand Side) Dual Cab

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only, Dual Cab, Extra Cab

(6600035) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Extra Cab

(6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window

SPORTGUARD UTE LINER - Under Rail

¹(10051688) PX & PXII, Dual Cab 2011 On

RANGER PX 2011 ON & PXII 2015 ON**ARB ROOF RACKS****ARB ROOF RACKS**

(3800250, 3740020) Deluxe 1250x1120mm

(3800253, 3740020) Trade 1330x1250mm

ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3740020) Cab Rack Mounting System, Incl. Air Deflector & Protection Tape, 70kg Max. Capacity

(3700300) Roller For Steel Canopy Roof Rack

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm, Optional

(3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks

(3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS**ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR**

^{1,2,3,5}(3640130) T6 PX & PX II, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Non Sensor Model

^{1,2,3,5}(3640140) T6 PX & PX II, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Sensor Model

²(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit

³(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

^{1,2,3,4,5}(3640110) T6, Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Integrated LED Registration Plate Lamp

¹Factory reverse parking sensors cannot be retrofitted.

³Does not activate trailer sway control.

⁴(3540130) Chassis Adaptor Kit, Suits (3640110)

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T03146RW, T04835, TAIL) Ranger PX II 07/15 On Cab Chassis - 3500/350kg

(T03148RW, T04835, TAIL) Ranger PX II 07/15 On All Tub Body Models - 3500/350kg

(T02866RW, TAIL) Ranger PX 10/11 To 06/15 Cab Chassis - 3500/350kg

(T02848RW, TAIL) Ranger PX 10/11 To 06/15 All Tub Body Models - 3500/350kg

(T02905RW, TAIL) PX To 06/15 Hitch Lamp Protector T/Bar, Tub Body, Not CC, H/D 3500/350kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

RSTB WIRING

(3600010) ARB RSTB WIRING INCL ECU

(3600020) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN FLAT

(3600030) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|12 PIN FLAT

(3600040) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND LRG

(3600050) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND SML

SAFARI SNORKELS

^{1,2}(SS982HF) PX & PXII Ranger 11 On 2.2 & 3.2L-TDCi Diesel, V-SPEC Snorkel

¹When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.

²Incompatible with OE and EGR flares.

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS**ARB PROTECTION STEPS**

⁴(4440140, 4440160) T6 PX & PXII, D/C, E/C 2011 On, Summit Protection Steps

^{1,2,3,5}(4440100, 4440120) PX D/C 2011 On

¹Checker plate is supplied with either the front rail section or the end cap.

²Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

³Will not fit vehicles fitted with flares.

⁴Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.

RANGER PX 2011 ON & PXII 2015 ON

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS cont.

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

^{4,5,6}(4440140, 4440150) T6 PX & PXII, D/C, E/C 2011 On, Summit Side Rails & Steps

^{1,2,3,6}(4440100, 4440110) PX D/C 2011 To 2015

¹Checker plate is supplied with either the front rail section or the end cap.

²Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

³Will not fit vehicles fitted with flares.

⁴Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.

⁵Suitable for Summit bar only.

⁶Incompatible with Body Flares (BF40090FB/G)/(BF40100FB)

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18F97D) PX Dual Cab Model 10/2011 On

(18F97T) PX Single Cab Model 10/2011 On

(18F97X) PX Extra Cab Model 10/2011 On

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30F97D) PX Dual Cab Model 10/2011 On

(30F97T) PX Single Cab Model 10/2011 On

(30F97X) PX Extra Cab Model 10/2011 On

KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS

(40F97D) PX Dual Cab Model 10/2011 On

(40F97T) PX Single Cab Model 10/2011 On

(40F97X) PX Extra Cab Model 10/2011 On

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

Old Man Emu offer an extensive range of suspension options for these vehicles. All suspension kits have variables, to help us provide for your specific requirements please speak to one of our Sales staff. Fitting should only be performed by trained & licensed OME Fitters.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

BATTERY SYSTEMS

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES

^{3,4,5,6,7}(4340110) Under Vehicle Dual Battery Kit, Incl. Tray, BCDC1225D Charger & Wiring Kit

^{1,3}(4300030) Tub Mount Dual Battery Kit, Incl. Tub Mount Tray, BCDC1225D Charger & Wiring Kit

^{3,4,5,6,7}(4240010) Under Vehicle Dual Battery Tray, PX & PXII, Redarc BCDC Recommended

^{1,3}(4200010) Tub Mount Dual Battery Box, PX & PXII, Redarc BCDC Recommended

(4200020) Spacer Kit For (4200010) With Ute Liner

(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

¹Vehicles with ute liners require (4200020) Spacer Kit.

³ARB highly recommend the use of a Tub Mount battery box where vehicle is exposed frequently to off road wet crossing conditions.

⁴Does not suit vehicles with the factory transfer case guard. Alternatives (5440110) or (5440150) can be used.

⁵Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.

⁷Incompatible with ARB Frontier fuel tank (TAD102).

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES

(BRCPXMK2) Roof Console Dual Cab Ranger MK2 15 On Models

(BRCPXMK2CC) Roof Console Crew Cab Ranger PX 06/15 On Models

(BRCPXMK2EC) Roof Console Extra Cab Ranger PX 06/15 On Models

¹(BRCMA12) Roof Console Dual Cab Ranger, Unsuitable For Ranger MK2 Models

¹(BRCMA12EC) Roof Console Extra Cab Ranger, Unsuitable For Ranger MK2 Models

¹(BRCMA12CC) Roof Console Cab Chassis Ranger, Unsuitable For Ranger MK2 Models

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

¹Where present, Roof Console renders factory volumetric alarm feature inoperable, all other features remain.

RANGER PX 2011 ON & PXII 2015 ON

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

SINGLE*

^{1,2}(RD1355) Single Drawer

^{1,2}(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor

DOUBLE*

¹(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

STACK

^{3,4,5}(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer

^{3,4,5}(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

¹Optional Side Floor Kit available.

²Only half of Optional Side Floor Kit is used.

³Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module.

⁴Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.

⁵Stacker draw will not fit with ARB Ascent canopy.

*Approx. 200mm between front of module and front of tub.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(MA12FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit Inc. L & R Sides

(MA12EXFK) Removable Storage Floor Extension

(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANK

^{1,2,3}(TAD102) 140L, Ranger 2012 On, 4x4, Hi-Rider, All Transmissions, All Variants

¹Incompatible with ARB chassis mount battery tray (4240010).

²Distance to empty trip meter will no longer function as intended with a large tank installed.

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

REPLACEMENT FUEL TANKS

¹(TR73L) PX & PXII, 140L, All Body Styles, All 4WD & 2WD Diesel Hi-Rider Models Incl. Wildtrack

¹(TR73S) PX & PXII, 122L, All Body Styles, All 4WD & 2WD Diesel Hi-Rider Models Incl. Wildtrack

¹Distance to empty trip meter will no longer function as intended with a large tank installed.

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES - Colour code paint not available for black flares, but is **mandatory** for all grey flares.

^{1,2}(BF40090FB) Front Body Flare PXII Ranger 2015 On, Winch Bar, Black

^{1,2}(BF40090FG) Front Body Flare PXII Ranger 2015 On, Winch Bar, Grey

^{1,2}(BF40100FB) Front Body Flare PXII Ranger 2015 On, No Bar, Black

^{1,2}(BF40100FG) Front Body Flare PXII Ranger 2015 On, No Bar, Grey

(BF40040RB) Rear Body Flare PX Ranger 2011 To 2015, Black

(BF40040RG) Rear Body Flare PX Ranger 2011 To 2015, Grey

¹(BF40040FB) Front Body Flare PX Ranger 2011 To 2015, Black

¹(BF40040FG) Front Body Flare PX Ranger 2011 To 2015, Grey

¹(BF40060FB) Front Body Flare PX Ranger 2011 To 2015 Without Bull Bar, Black

¹(BF40060FG) Front Body Flare PX Ranger 2011 To 2015 Without Bull Bar, Grey

¹When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.

²Incompatible with ARB Summit Rails.



RANGER/BT-50 2007 TO 2011

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BAR

¹(3440310) Ranger 2WD Hi Rider, 4WD 09 to 11 with Flares, Wildtrack & SRS Combination Style Bar

^{1,3}(3440200) Ranger 2WD Hi Rider & 4WD 06 to 09 with Flares & SRS Combination Style Bar

¹(3440350) Mazda BT-50 4WD 08 to 11 Models with Flares & SRS - Combination Style Bar

¹(3440330) Mazda BT-50 4WD to 08 Models with Flares & SRS - Combination Style Bar

¹Suits Warn & Magnum² 8/9/9500lb low mount winches.

²Fitment of Magnum winch may require additional parts and labour due to design of control box.

³(3540110) Chassis Bracket Required to Fit (2840010) Recovery Point to Superceded Model

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3940340, 5100020, 5140010) Ranger 09 to 11, 2WD & 4WD DC, XC & Wildtrack Spec Models

^{1,2}(3940010, 5100020, 5140010) Ranger 07 to 09 2WD & 4WD Models

¹(3940330, 5100020, 5140010) BT-50 07/08 to 11 2WD & 4WD Models with Flares

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3940340, 5100030) Ford Ranger 09 to 11 2WD & 4WD DC, XC & Wildtrack Spec Models

^{1,2}(3940010, 5100030) Ford Ranger 07 to 09 2WD & 4WD Models

¹(3940330, 5100030) Mazda BT-50 07/08 on 2WD & 4WD Models with Flares

¹Suits Warn 8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9500 & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches

²(3540110) Chassis Bracket Required to fit (2840010) Recovery Point to Superceded Model

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

¹(3440140) Ranger 06 to 09 4x4 Models with Flares and SRS Combination Style Bar

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches. Note: Fitment of Magnum winch may require additional parts and labour due to design of box

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

¹(2840010) Recovery Point - 8000kg Rating, Recommended Shackle Rating 4.75t

¹(3540110) Chassis Brkt Req'd to fit 2840010 to Superceded Model Bar

ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5440100) Ford Ranger/Mazda BT-50 UVP Panel

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L38A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L38B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L38D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L38C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L39A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L39B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L39D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L39C) lift up windows both sides



RANGER/BT-50 2007 TO 2011

ARB CANOPIES

Cont.

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

- (CPS/CLS39A) sliding windows both sides
- (CPS/CLS39B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CPS/CLS39D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CPS/CLS39C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

- (CP/L40A) sliding windows both sides
- (CP/L40B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CP/L40D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CP/L40C) lift up windows both sides

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

- (4140015, 4140016, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack
- (4140015, 4140016, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack
- (4140015, 4140016, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack
- (4140015, 4140016, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

CANOPY VENT

- (4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS

- (6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab, extra cab
- (6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab, extra cab
- (6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab
- (6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab
- (6600035) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - extra cab
- (6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

- (3640100) DC & EC Ranger/ BT-50 Dual & Freestyle Cab - 3000/300kg

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

- ¹(T02265RW, TAIL) Ranger 4x4/4x2 High Ride Height - 3000/300kg
- ¹(T02265RW, T08313, TAIL) BT-50 SDX - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg
- ¹(T02264RW, TAIL) Ranger 4x4/4x2 Cab Chassis High Ride Height - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg
- ¹(T02266RW, TAIL) Ranger 4x4/4x2 Cab Chassis Low Ride Height - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg
- ¹(T02267W, TAIL) 2WD Cab Chassis 02/07 to 09/11 - Std Duty 1200/120kg

¹Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

- (5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR BAR KITS, BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

- ¹(KITBT50LJCS) Twin Pivots LIB, LHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), RHS Single Jerry Can Holder
- (K3850) Bar/Tow Bar Twin Pivots (LED Lights in Bar)
- ¹(K1022) LHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels
- (K1097) RHS Single Jerry Can Holder

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KIT

- (K0160NPKITR) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Steel Wheels

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

- ²(K0493) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits (K1022) Only

- ²(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

¹May require NP Bracket.



RANGER/BT-50 2007 TO 2011

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

(925ST5) BT-50

(925BTRAN) Ranger to PK Model 09/11 / BT-50 12/06 to 09/11 - Remote Central Locking is disabled during the idle period

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS965R) BT-50 3.0L Diesel

(SS970R) Ranger 3.0L Diesel

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

¹(4440020, 4440030) Ranger Dual Cab 4x4 Models

¹(4440020, 4440040) Mazda BT-50 Dual Cab 4x4 Models

¹Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain or seat airbags

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCMA07) Roof Console - DC models

(BRCMA07EC) Roof Console Ranger Super Cab

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

dual cab - 200mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁴(MA07FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS)

(DD435) drawer divider

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of Two

(MA07EXFK) removable floor extension Kit

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replacement Fuel Tank

(TR53R) 126L 4X4 Diesel Models



FORD / MAZDA

COURIER / RANGER / MAZDA 1 TONNE 1985-2007 (& MAZDA B SERIES)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

BULL BAR

(3240050) 99 on 4cyl Models Non-Flare/Slimline Flare

(3240060) 11/02 on 4cyl Models with Flares

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3440050) 99 on 4cyl Models Non-Flare/Slimline Flare

¹(3440060) 11/02 on 4cyl Models with Flares

¹(3440030) 04/96 to 99 Models

¹(3440020) Models to 03/96

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

1999-2007 models

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L10A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L10B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L10D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L10C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L15A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L15B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L15D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L15C) lift up windows both sides

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4100094, 4100134, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4100094, 4100134, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4100094, 4100134, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

(4100094, 4100134, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab

(6600035) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - extra cab

(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

ARB ROOF RACKS

1989-1996 Courier/B Series

1/2 Length - Deluxe

(3800060, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel rack

(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel rack with mesh floor

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm



FORD / MAZDA

COURIER / RANGER / MAZDA 1 TONNE 1985-2007 (& MAZDA B SERIES)

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

1830kg Rating 4x4 Models

¹(3640010) DC/EC Models 99 on

¹V6 Models require minor tailpipe modification to clear

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T02070) All models with Bumper Step 06/85 to 12/06 - Std Duty 1200/100kg

(T02066) 2WD Without Bumper Step 06/85 to 12/06 - 1200/100kg

(T02065) 4WD Without Bumper Step 06/85 to 12/06 - 1200/100kg

(T02074R) All Models with Bumper Step 85 to 99 - 1500/159kg & 99 to 06 - 1800/180kg

(T02071R) All Models without Bumper Step 02/99 to 12/06 - Heavy Duty 1800/180kg

(T02063R) All Models with OE Factory Fitted Gas 01/99 to 12/06 - Heavy Duty 1800/180kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4440010, 4440020) DC & SC models 99 to 03 - Not XLT/SDX & 03 on Non-Flared

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

(925BTRAN) Courier PG 2.5L / Mazda UN Series 2 2.5L Freestyle Cab Chassis 08/02 to 07

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS960R) 2.5L Mazda B Series Diesel Turbo Intercooled 01/99 to 01/07

(SS950R) 2.5L Diesel Models 01/92 to 01/99

(SS900R) Courier/Mazda G6-14 Engine 2.6L Petrol Engine 01/85 to 01/92

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

dual cab - 200mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers



FORD / MAZDA

COURIER / RANGER / MAZDA 1 TONNE 1985-2007 (& MAZDA B SERIES)

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

Cont.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁴(MA07FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Ford Courier/Mazda B Series 1999 on
(DD435) drawer divider
(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of Two
(MA07EXFK) removable floor extension Kit
(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)
(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TR53R) 126L 4x4 Diesel Models 1999 Onwards
(TR41) 124L Mazda/Courier 1996-1999
(TR33) 133L SC, DC & Cab Chassis to 1996
(TR33X) 132L Super Cab/Cab Plus to 1996



F250/350 & EXCURSION 2000 ONWARDS

ARB BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BAR

^{1,2}(3436030) Combination Style Bar - Australian & US Models 2000-2004, Excursion 2000-2004

^{1,2}(3436040) Combination Style Bar - US Models 2005-2007

¹Suits Warn 12/15/16,500lb Low Mount Winch

²Snatch Block should be used with winches rated under 15,000lb

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2,3}(3936150, 5100140, 5136010) US Models 2008-2009 including SRS Models

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2,3}(3936150, 5100150) US Models 2008-2009 including SRS Models

¹Suits Warn 12/15/16,500lb Low Mount Winch

²3512050 Winch Installation Kit for 12/15/16500lb Low Mount Winches

³Snatch Block should be used with winches rated under 15,000lb

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3936150

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB MODULAR BARS

Complete Kits - F250/350 Super Duty 2011 onwards

^{1,2,3,4}(2236010) Modular Kit Type A - includes Centre Pan, Wings, Centre & Outer Frames

^{1,2,3,4}(2236020) Modular Kit Type B - includes Centre Pan, Wings & Centre Frame

^{1,2,3,4}(2236030) Modular Kit Type C - includes Centre Pan & Wings

Modular Bar Components only - F250/350 Super Duty 2011 onwards

^{1,2}(5236010) Centre Pan only

^{1,3}(5136020) LHS/RHS Wings to suit 5236010

¹(5136030) Centre Frame to suit 5236010

¹(5136040) Outer Frames to suit 5236010

¹Finished in Textured Black Powder-Coat

²Suits Warn 12000, 15000, 16500 & Warn ZEON 12 low mount winches

³Supplied with 3500590 ARB Fog Light Kit

⁴Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T02024RW) F250 07/2001 to 06/2006

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR BAR KITS, BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS - F250 DUAL CAB

¹(KITF250) Twin Pivots LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier, Suits Steel/Alloy Wheels

¹(KITF250LJCD) Twin Pivots LIB, LHS Carrier (Steel/Alloy), RHS Double Jerry Can Holder

¹(KITF250RJCD) Twin Pivots LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel/Alloy), LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K3605) Twin Pivots LIB

¹(K8080L) LHS Carrier, Suits Steel/Alloy Wheels

¹(K8080R) RHS Carrier, Suits Steel/Alloy Wheels

(K1087) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K1088) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder



F250/350 & EXCURSION 2000 ONWARDS

TOW BARS

Cont.

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE, LOCK PLATE KIT - F250 DUAL CAB

(K0145) Lock Plate, Suits Steel/Alloy Wheels

(K0145NP) Lock Plate (NP) Suits Steel/Alloy Wheels

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES - F250 DUAL CAB

(K0435) Jack Holder, Suits Steel/Alloy Wheels

(K0470029) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Steel/Alloy Wheels

(K6217) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits Horizontal Arm Of Carrier, LHS/RHS

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

¹May require NP Bracket.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

^{1,2}(TR57) 270L 4WD 7.3L F250 Diesel Crew Cab (Dual Cab)

^{1,2}(TR57S) 270L 4WD 7.3L F250 Diesel Super Cab (Extra Cab)

¹Will not fit 2wd Diesel, 2wd and 4wd Petrol or SWB Models

²Tank may not fit with some 4" exhaust systems, modified version available for a "BD Power System".



GREAT WALL

V200/V240/X200/X240

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window, CP = Sliding Front Window

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

- ¹(CP/L47A) Sliding Windows Both Sides
- ¹(CP/L47B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows
- ¹(CP/L47D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows
- ¹(CP/L47C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

- ¹(CP/L46A) Sliding Windows Both Sides
- ¹(CP/L46B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows
- ¹(CP/L46D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows
- ¹(CP/L46C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED - TOTAL SHOWN INCLUDES COLOUR CODING

- ¹(CPS/CLS46A) Sliding Windows Both Sides
 - ¹(CPS/CLS46B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows
 - ¹(CPS/CLS46D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows
 - ¹(CPS/CLS46C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides
- ¹The V240 is not suitable for either a canopy roof rack or canopy roof bars.

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

WINDOW SCREENS

Suitable for ARB manufactured windows only.

- (6600021L) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Left Hand Side) DC, EC
- (6600021R) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Right Hand Side) DC, EC
- (6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab
- (6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only DC, EC

CANOPY VENT

- (4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

V200 Single Cab 11 On

(T02630RW, T04826, TAIL) V200 Single Cab 08/11 On - 2000/200kg

X200 Wagon 11 On

(T02902RW, T04826, TAIL) X200 Wagon 11/11 On - 1700/170kg

V240 Dual Cab 09 On

(T02630RW, T04825, T04826, TAIL) V240 Dual Cab 01/09 On - 2250/225kg

X240 4dr Wagon 09 On

(T02837RW, T04826, TAIL) X240 Wagon 09 On - 1800/180kg

Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow Bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL

- (5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMERS

- (925GW) 2010 On V200 Utility & X200 Wagon



V200/V240/X200/X240

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

SINGLE*

^{1,2}(RD1355) Single Drawer

^{1,2}(RDRF1355) Single Drawer with Roller Floor

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor

DOUBLE*

¹(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers with Roller Floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer with Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer with Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

STACK

^{3,4}(RD1355) 1 x Stacking Drawer

^{3,4}(RD1355 x 2) 2 x Stacking Drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(RO03FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit All. Inc L & R Sides.

(RO03EXFK) Floor Extention

(DD435) Drawer Divider for 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Set of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

¹Optional Side Floor Kit available.

²Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

³Must be stacked on a fix top module.⁴

⁴Stacker draw will not fit with ARB canopy.

*Approx. 70mm between front of module and front of tub.



CHEVROLET/HOLDEN

COLORADO/ COLORADO 7/ TRAILBLAZER 2012 ON,

ARB DELUXE & SUMMIT BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

^{5,6,7,8,9}(3448510) Trailblazer & Colorado 07/16 On (Facelift), Including Sensors, Summit Bar

^{1,2}(3448490) Colorado 7 Deluxe Combination Style Bar, Airbag Compatible

^{1,2}(3448470) Colorado Deluxe Combination Style Bar, Airbag Compatible

(3500720) Winch Installation Kit, Includes Flip Up Number Plate Bracket

(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

¹Suits Warn & Magnum M8/M9/XD9/XP9500/XDC, Zeon⁴ 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches^{2,3}.

²(3540050) Optional Winch Mounting Kit Is **Required**

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

⁵Suits Warn M8/M9/XD9/XP9500/9.5XDC¹⁰, Magnum 8/10/10-S, Zeon⁴ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DS-9.5TH/DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches³.

⁶(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional

⁷OE fender flares will require trimming.

⁹ARB recommend driving light fitment at time of bar installation.

¹⁰9.5XDC winch requires fitment under bonnet due to shape and size of control box and contact with grille.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights - Suits 3448510

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

³(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

Models with OEM Fog Lights - Suits 3448470, 3448490

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights - Suits 3448470, 3448490

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

COMMERCIAL BULL BAR

^{5,6,7,8}(3448520) Colorado LS/LT & Trail blazer 16 On (Facelift), Non Sensor, Combination Style Bar

^{1,2,3}(3448460) Colorado 12 To 06/16 Combination Style Bar

¹Suits Warn & Magnum M8/M9/XD9/XP9500/XDC, Zeon⁴ 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches^{2,3}.

²(3540050) Optional Winch Mounting Kit Is **Required**

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

⁵Suits Warn & Magnum M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5⁹, Zeon⁴ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8/10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt Gen 2⁴ X20 10K low mount winches^{3,8}.

⁶OE fender flares will require trimming.

⁸(3540060) Optional Winch Mounting Kit Is **Required**

⁹(3500410) XDC Control Box Bracket Is **Required**

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3448520

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

STONE GUARD - Suits 3448460

(3548030) Wing Stone Guards Under Panel Kit

SMARTBAR

NON-WINCH BAR

(SA153BL153) Colorado 12 To 06/16 & Colorado 7, Suits 4x2, 4x4, DX, LX, LT & LTZ Models

WINCH BAR

¹(SA153BL154) Colorado 12 To 06/16 & Colorado 7, Suits 4x2, 4x4, DX, LX, LT & LTZ Models

¹Suits Warn XD9000, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches².

²Fitment not confirmed to all bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.



CHEVROLET/HOLDEN

COLORADO/ COLORADO 7/ TRAILBLAZER 2012 ON,

WARN & MAGNUM / BUSHRANGER / SMITTYBILT ELECTRIC WINCHES

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

- (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit
- (3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit
- (3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit
- (3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

- ¹(2848010) LHS Recovery Point, Max. Strap Rating 8000kg, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t WLL
- ¹(2848020) RHS Recovery Point, Max. Strap Rating 8000kg, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t WLL

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

- (5448120) Colorado 12 To 06/16 Automatic & Manual Models, UVP Panel
 - (5448140) Colorado 06/16 On Automatic Models Only, UVP Panel
- NOTE: At time of publication fitment to Colorado Z71 is unconfirmed.

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

¹ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

- ²MUST BE COLOUR CODED
- ³(AC03A, CC15) Pop-Out Tinted Windows Both Sides
- ³(AC03B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Pop-Out Tinted Windows
- ³(AC03C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides

¹CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

- ²MUST BE COLOUR CODED
- (XCLS03A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides
- (XCLS03B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows
- (XCLS03D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows
- (XCLS03C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

¹CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

- ²MUST BE COLOUR CODED
- (CLS52A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides
- (CLS52B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows
- (CLS52D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows
- (CLS52C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

¹CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

- (CL52A) Sliding Windows Both Sides
- (CL52B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows
- (CL52D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows
- (CL52C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

¹CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

- ²MUST BE COLOUR CODED
- (CLS53A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides
- (CLS53B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows
- (CLS53D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows
- (CLS53C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

¹CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

- (CL53A) Sliding Windows Both Sides
- (CL53B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows
- (CL53D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows
- (CL53C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides



CHEVROLET/HOLDEN

COLORADO/ COLORADO 7/ TRAILBLAZER 2012 ON,

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

Ascent Canopy Dual Cab

(4148020, 4148024, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage

(4148020, 4148024, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage

Classic Plus 2016+ Canopy Standard Roof

(4148140, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4148140, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

Classic Canopy Standard Roof Dual Cab

(4148130, 4000010) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack

(4148130, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4148130, 4900130M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

(4148130, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for ARB Classic canopy windows only.

(6600021L) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Left Hand Side) Dual Cab, Extra Cab

(6600021R) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Right Hand Side) Dual Cab, Extra Cab

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length, Dual Cab

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only, Dual Cab, Extra Cab

(6600035) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Width, Extra Cab

(6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window

SPORTGUARD UTE LINER - Under Rail

(10051584) Dual Cab Models

ARB ROOF RACKS

¹ARB ROOF RACKS

(3800250, 3748020) Deluxe 1250 x 1120mm Dual Cab Only

(3800253, 3748020) Trade 1330 x 1250mm Dual Cab Only

¹At time of publication fitment to Colorado 06/16 On is unconfirmed.

ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3700300) Roller For Steel Canopy Roof Rack

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR

^{1,2,3,5}(3648200) Colorado 12 On, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Non Sensor Model

^{1,2,3,5}(3648220) Colorado 12 On, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Sensor Model

²(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit

³(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

^{1,2,3}(3648100) Rear Step Tow Bar, 12 On

¹As per the vehicle manufacturers recommendation, due to the vehicles sensitive CAN/BUS electrical system, only genuine or approved wiring harness should be used.

²Factory reverse parking sensors cannot be retrofitted.

⁶HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

^{2,3}(T02993RW, T04835, TAIL) Colorado 7 MY13 2013 On, 3000/300kg

^{1,3}(T02939RW, T04835, 400TAIL) LTZ Models With Rear Bumper, LED Lights, 3500/350kg

^{1,4}(T02939RW, T04837, 400TAIL) DX/LX/LSX/LT With Rear Bumper, Not LED Lights, 3500/350kg

^{1,3}(T02940RW, T04835, 400TAIL) LTZ Models W/O Step, LED Lights, 3500/350kg

^{1,4}(T02940RW, T04837, 400TAIL) DX/LX/LT Models W/O Step, Not LED Lights, 3500/350kg

⁶At time of publication fitment to Colorado 06/16 On is unconfirmed.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.



CHEVROLET/HOLDEN

COLORADO/ COLORADO 7/ TRAILBLAZER 2012 ON,

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS cont.

RSTB WIRING

- (3600010) ARB RSTB WIRING INCL ECU
- (3600020) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN FLAT
- (3600030) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|12 PIN FLAT
- (3600040) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND LRG
- (3600050) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND SML

CHROME TOW BALL

- (5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

^{2,3,4}(4448300, 4448330) D/C Colorado 07/2016 On, Summit Protection Step

^{1,2,4}(4448250, 4448280) D/C Colorado 2012 To 06/2016

¹Recommended fitment for vehicles fitted with genuine OE Snorkel.

²Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

^{2,4,5}(4448300, 4448310) D/C Colorado 07/2016 On Non Flared Model, Summit Side Rail & Steps

^{2,4,5}(4448300, 4448320) D/C Colorado 07/2016 On Flared Model, Summit Side Rail & Steps

^{1,2,3,5}(4448250, 4448260) D/C Colorado 2012 To 06/16

¹Checker plate is supplied with the front rail section.

²Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

³Does not suit vehicles fitted with OE snorkel.

NOTE: At time of publication fitment to Colorado Z71 is unconfirmed.

¹KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18H960) Colorado 7 10/13 On

(18H96T) Single Cab 06/12 On

(18H96X) Extra Cab 06/12 On

(18H96D) Double Crew Cab 06/12 On

¹KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30H960) Colorado 7 10/13 On

(30H96T) Single Cab 06/12 On

(30H96X) Extra Cab 06/12 On

(30H96D) Double Crew Cab 06/12 On

¹KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS

(40H960) Colorado 7 10/13 On

(40H96T) Single Cab 06/12 On

(40H96X) Extra Cab 06/12 On

(40H96D) Double Crew Cab 06/12 On

¹Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

NOTE: At time of publication fitment to Colorado Z71 is unconfirmed.

SAFARI SNORKELS

V-SPEC SNORKELS

(SS176HF) 2.8L-CTDI4 Duramax Dsl. RG 4wd & SUV 5/12 On, RG & Colorado 7 12/12 On Mdl.,

Note: Extra charge may apply to relocate non OE accessories.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

SUSPENSION SYSTEMS¹

Old Man Emu offer an extensive range of suspension options for this vehicle. All suspension kits have variables, to help us provide for your specific requirements please speak to one of our Sales staff.

Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.



CHEVROLET/HOLDEN

COLORADO/ COLORADO 7/ TRAILBLAZER 2012 ON,

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

BATTERY SYSTEMS

^{1,2,3,4,6}(4344110) Under Vehicle Dual Battery Kit- Includes Tray, BCDC1225D And Wiring Kit

^{1,2,6}(4300030) Tub Mount Dual Battery Kit, Incl. Tub Mount Tray, BCDC1225D Charger & Wiring Kit

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES

^{1,2,3,4}(4248010) Under Vehicle Dual Battery Tray, DC

¹(4200010) Tub Mount Dual Battery Box

(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

²ARB highly recommend the use of a Tub Mount battery box where vehicle is exposed frequently to off road wet crossing conditions.

³Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.

⁴When fitting batteries not sourced through ARB please consult with Sales personnel regarding maximum weight capacity limitations.

HAYMAN REESE CARGO BARRIER

(T41328R) Colorado 7 MY13, 4dr 11/12 On 60kg

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS (not suitable for Colorado 7/ Trailblazer

SINGLE*

^{1,2}(RD1355) Single Drawer

^{1,2}(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor

DOUBLE*

¹(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

STACK

^{3,4}(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer

^{3,4}(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

¹Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

²Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

³Must be stacked on a fix top module.

⁴Stacker Draw is incompatible with ARB Ascent canopy.

*Approx. 125mm between front of module and front of tub.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(RO12FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit Inc. L & R Sides

(RO12EXFK) Floor Extension

(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANK

(TAD113) 112L, Colorado 7

(TAD104) 130L, Colorado 2012 On, 4x4, Auto Transmissions Only

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

^{1,2}(TR74L) Colorado 12 On All Diesel 4wd Models, 143L Replacement Fuel Tank

^{1,2}(TR74S) Colorado 12 On All Diesel 4wd Models, 127L Replacement Fuel Tank

¹At time of publication fitment to Colorado 07/16 On is unconfirmed.

²'Distance To Empty' trip meter will no longer function as intended with large tank installed.

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.



CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU

RODEO / INVADER PICK UP 02/2003 onwards

D-MAX / COLORADO 2008 - 2012

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

BULL BARS

(3248100) Rodeo 2003 - 2007 Flared with SRS

WINCH BULL BARS

¹(3448360) Colorado 2008 - 2012

¹(3448100) Rodeo 2003 - 2007 Flared with SRS

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9500/XP/XDC Low Mount Winches

FOG LIGHT KIT - 3448360

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

^{1,2}(3448400) Colorado 2008 - 2012 Flared Models - no Fog Light Provision

¹(3448340) D-Max 2008 - 2012 Flared Models - no Fog Light Provision

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb Low Mount Winches

²(3548010) Kit Required for Winch Installation on 3448400

ARB SAHARA BARS

With Polished Centre Tube

¹(3948010, 5148010, 5100020) Colorado 2008 - 2012

Without Polished Centre Tube

¹(3948010, 5100030) Colorado 2008 - 2012

¹Suits Warn XD9000, XP9500 & XDC9500lb & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches

FOG LIGHT KIT - 3948010

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5448100) Rodeo/Colorado 2003 - 2012, D-Max 2008 - 2012

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L20A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L20B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L20D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L20C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L21A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L21B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L21D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L21C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS21A) sliding windows both sides

(CPS/CLS21B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS21D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS21C) lift up windows both sides



CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU

RODEO / INVADER PICK UP 02/2003 onwards

D-MAX / COLORADO 2008 - 2012

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

- (4148040, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack
- (4148040, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack
- (4148040, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack
- (4148040, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

INTERNAL REAR CANOPY FRAME

- ¹(4148016) Rear Internal Frame - High (CP20/CP22)
- ¹(4148026) Rear Internal Frame

¹Strongly Recommended for Corrugated Roads Or Off-Road Use. Not Required If ARB Roof Rack Or Roof Bars Are Fitted

CANOPY VENT

- (4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS

- (6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab, extra cab
- (6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab, extra cab
- (6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab
- (6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab
- (6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB ROOF RACKS - CABIN RACKS

- (3800250, 3748010) Deluxe 1250x1120mm - Dual Cab Only
- (3800253, 3748013) Trade 1330x1250mm - Dual Cab Only

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

- (3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder
- (3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

- ¹(3648030) Rear Step Tow Bar

¹Fitment not possible on Models optioned with Rear Parking Sensors

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

- (T01962RW, TAIL) Rodeo 02/2003 onwards with Rear Bumper - Heavy Duty 2500/250kg
- (T01952RW, TAIL) Rodeo 02/2003 onwards without Rear Bumper - Heavy Duty 2500/250kg
- (T02372RW, TAIL) Colorado/D-Max 2008 - 2012 with Factory Bumper - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg
- (T02373RW, TAIL) Colorado/D-Max 2008 - 2012 without Factory Bumper - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg

Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

- (5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

- ¹(4448200) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Colorado Dual Cab 2008 - 2012
- (4448100) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Rodeo Dual Cab 02/2003 onwards, D-Max Dual Cab 2008 - 2012

¹Fitting with ARB Deluxe Bar requires a minor modification

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags

SAFARI SNORKELS

- (SS166R) Colorado 2008 - 2012 3.0L Turbo Diesel
- (SS165R) D-Max 2008 - 2012 3.0L Diesel
- (SS160R) Rodeo 02/2003 - 2007 3.0L Diesel

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.



CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU

RODEO / INVADER PICK UP 02/2003 onwards

D-MAX / COLORADO 2008 - 2012

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCRO03) Roof Console Dual Cab Models

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

dual cab - 200mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(RO03FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit All. Inc L&R Sides

(DD435) drawer divider

(RO03EXFK) Floor Extension

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TR60D) 129L 4x4 Rodeo 2003 onwards - Diesel Models

(TR60FI) 129L 4x4 Rodeo 2003 onwards - Petrol Models



CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU

RODEO / D-MAX / INVADER PICK UP TO 02/2003

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Non Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

BULL BARS

(3248030) Non Air Bag Equipped Models 88 to 01/97

WINCH BULL BARS

¹(3448120) 07/98 to 03 All Models (Including SRS Models)

¹(3448060) Non Air Bag Equipped Models 02/97 to 07/98

¹(3448040) Non Air Bag Equipped Models 88 to 01/97

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT * Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt Rectangular Hi/Low Beam Lights

(860Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

CANOPY 2/97 on dual cab models - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L03A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L03B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L03D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L03C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY 2/97 on dual cab models - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L09A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L09B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L09D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L09C) lift up windows both sides

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4100054, 4100114, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4100054, 4100114, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4100054, 4100114, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

(4100054, 4100114, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab

(6600035) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - extra cab

(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3648020) 1800kg rating All models

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01372) Cab Chassis with 2.4mtr Tray 81 to 03 - 1000/90kg

(T01157) 2WD to 02/03 - Std Duty 1000/90kg

(T01625R) 2WD & 4WD 00/81 to 02/03 without Factory Rear Step - Heavy Duty 1800/180kg

(T01777) 4WD Tub Body with Factory Step 00/81 to 02/03 - 1000/90kg

(T01775R) Models with Factory Sports Step 00/81 to 02/03 - 1800/180kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating



CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU

RODEO / D-MAX / INVADER PICK UP TO 02/2003

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMERS

(925R7) R7/R9 01/97 on, Includes 3.0L

(925ROD) 2.8L to 12/96

SAFARI SNORKELS

Turbo Diesel models only

(SS155R) 3.0L R9 2002 only - Non Flared Model

(SS150R) 2.8L R9 02/1997 to 2002

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

dual cab - 148mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(RO88FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS)

(DD435) drawer divider

(RDVEP500) Drawer Vertical End Panels (Pair)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Diesel models

(TR35D) 112L Rodeo Dual Cab 1988-1997

(TR35DX) 120L Rodeo Single & Extra Cab 1988-2003

(TR43DA) 112L Rodeo Dual Cab 1997-2003 Auto Only

EFI Petrol Manual models

(TR43FI) 112L Rodeo Dual Cab 1997-2003



CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU

JACKAROO / TROOPER MID 1992 on FRONTERA / AMIGO / WIZARD 2000-2003

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3444060) Jackaroo/Trooper 1998 onwards - non-Flared with SRS

¹(3444070) Jackaroo/Trooper 1998 onwards - Flared with SRS

¹(3444050) Jackaroo/Trooper 1992 to 1998 - non-Flared no SRS

²(3448200) Frontera/Amigo/Wizard 2000 to 2003 - Combination Style Bar

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

²Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01828R) Jackaroo/Trooper LWB & SWB - HD 2500/250kg

(T01662R) Frontera 4 Door 03/99 on 1600/160kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS250R) Jackaroo/Trooper 3.0L Turbo Diesel 1998 to 2004

(SS200R) Jackaroo/Trooper 3.1L Turbo Diesel 1992 to 1997

(SS225R) Jackaroo/Trooper 3.2L V6 Petrol 1992 to 1997

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

CARGO BARRIERS

(203650) Jackaroo/Trooper LWB 1992 onwards - Not Monterey with Sunroof

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

¹(TA51) Jackaroo/Trooper LWB 1998 onwards - 60L

¹Includes Transfer Pump & Sender Unit



HUMMER H3

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3468010) 08 on Models with Factory Flares

¹(3468020) 08 on Models without Factory Flares

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9.5XP/9.5XDC low mount winches

FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3468010/20

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB ROOF RACKS

(3800020, 3768010) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel rack

(3800023, 3768010) 1850x1250mm Trade steel rack

¹Due To Roof Load rating Of 113kg & To Maximise Load Capacity Mesh Steel Roof Rack Cage Is Not Recommended

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS

¹(5668010) ARB Rear Protection Bumper - models with Flares

¹(5668020) ARB Rear Protection Bumper - models without Flares

¹(3500370x2) ARB Embossed Mud Flap Required As OE Mud Flaps Cannot Be Refitted

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS1200HF) 3.7L 5cyl Vortec 3700 Petrol

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf



DMAX 4X4 2012 ON & MU-X 2013 ON

ARB SUMMIT & DELUXE BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

^{1,3,4,5}(3448530) D-Max 11/16 on (Facelift Model), Summit Bar, Combination Style, Non Sensor

^{1,2}(3448500) MU-X 13 On Combination Style Bar

^{1,2,5}(3448480) DMAX 12 On Combination Style Bar

¹Suits Warn M8/M9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8K/10K, Zeon⁴ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches³.

(3500720) Winch Installation Kit, Includes Flip Up Number Plate Bracket (3448530)

²(3540050) Optional Winch Mounting Kit Is **Required** (3448500)

(3500850) Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover available for vehicles **NOT** fitted with winch. (3448530)

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

⁵At time of publication fitment not yet confirmed to LS-U DC X-Runner or LS Terrain Special Edition Models.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit, Suits (3448480)

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit, Suits (3448500, 3448530)

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit, Suits (3448480)

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit, Suits (3448500, 3448530)

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

³(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

^{1,2,5,8}(3448540) DMAX 11/16 On (Facelift), Non Sensor, Commercial Style Bar

^{1,2,5}(3448450) DMAX 12 On Combination Style Bar

(3548020) Optional Under Panel Kit Suits (3448450)

¹Suits Warn M8/M9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8K/10K, Zeon⁴ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches³.

²(3540060) Optional Winch Mounting Kit Is **Required**

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

⁵At time of publication fitment not yet confirmed to LS-U DC X-Runner or LS Terrain Special Edition Models.

⁹(3500410) XDC Control Box Bracket Is **Required**

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3448540

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

ARB SAHARA BARS

SAHARA BARS

With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes

^{1,2}(3948020, 5148020, 5100020) DMAX 12 On, Combar, Millennium Grey Powder Coat

Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes

^{1,2}(3948020, 5100030) DMAX 12 On, Combination Style Bar, Millennium Grey Powder Coat

¹Suits Warn M8/M9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8K/10K, Zeon⁴ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches³.

²(3540050) Winch Install Kit

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3948020

Models with OEM Fog Lights

^{1,2,3}(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted OE 55W Fog Lights

³(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

DMAX 4X4 2012 ON & MU-X 2013 ON

SMARTBAR

NON-WINCH BAR

(SA153BL159) Isuzu D-Max 12 On & MU-X, Suits 4x2 & 4x4

WINCH BAR

¹(SA153BL160) Isuzu D-Max 12 On & MU-X, Suits 4x2 & 4x4

¹Suits Warn XD9000, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches².

²Fitment not confirmed to all bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

WARN & MAGNUM / BUSHRANGER / SMITTYBILT ELECTRIC WINCHES

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

¹(2848010) LHS Recovery Point, Max. Strap Rating 8000kg, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t WLL

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5448110) DMAX 12 On Automatic Only, UVP Panel

(5448130) DMAX 12 On Manual Only, UVP Panel

Grey textured powder coat finish.

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

¹ASCENT CANOPY 2016 FACELIFT DMAX DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

²MUST BE COLOUR CODED

³(AC07A, CC15) Pop-Out Tinted Windows Both Sides

³(AC07B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Pop-Out Tinted Windows

³(AC07C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides

¹ASCENT CANOPY DMAX DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

²MUST BE COLOUR CODED

³(AC04A, CC15) Pop-Out Tinted Windows Both Sides

³(AC04B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Pop-Out Tinted Windows

³(AC04C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides

¹CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY 2016 FACELIFT DMAX DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

²MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(XCLS02A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(XCLS02B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(XCLS02D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(XCLS02C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

¹CLASSIC CANOPY DMAX DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

²MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS52A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS52B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS52D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS52C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

¹CLASSIC CANOPY DMAX DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL52A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL52B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CL52D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CL52C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

DMAX 4X4 2012 ON & MU-X 2013 ON

ARB CANOPIES cont.

¹CLASSIC CANOPY DMAX EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

²MUST BE COLOUR CODED

- (CLS56A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides
- (CLS56B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows
- (CLS56D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows
- (CLS56C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

¹CLASSIC CANOPY DMAX EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

- (CL56A) Sliding Windows Both Sides
- (CL56B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows
- (CL56D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows
- (CL56C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

¹Incompatible with over rail bed liners.

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS - DMAX

¹Ascent Canopy DMAX Dual Cab

- (4148020, 4148024, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage
- (4148020, 4148024, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage

¹Ascent canopy racks are incompatible with OE cabin rails.

Classic Plus 2016+ Canopy DMAX Standard Roof

- (4148140, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack
- (4148140, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

Classic Canopy DMAX Standard Roof

- (4148130, 4000010) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack
- (4148130, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack
- (4148130, 4900130M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack
- (4148130, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

CANOPY VENT - DMAX

- (4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS - DMAX - Suitable for ARB Classic canopy windows only.

- (6600021L) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Left Hand Side) Dual Cab, Extra Cab
- (6600021R) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Right Hand Side) Dual Cab, Extra Cab
- (6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab
- (6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab, Extra Cab
- (6600035) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Width Extra Cab
- (6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window

SPORTGUARD UTE LINER - DMAX - Under Rail

- (10051584) Dual Cab Models

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB ROOF RACKS - DMAX

- (3800250, 3748020) Deluxe 1250x1120mm Dual Cab Only
- (3800253, 3748020) Trade 1330x1250mm Dual Cab Only

ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES - DMAX

- (3700300) Roller For Steel Canopy Roof Rack
- (3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm
- (3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR

- (3648210) DMAX 12 On, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Non Sensor Model
- (10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit
- (58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

DMAX 4X4 2012 ON & MU-X 2013 ON

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS cont.

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

^{1,2}(3648110) Rear Step Tow Bar DMAX 12 On, 3500/350kg

¹As per the vehicle manufacturers recommendation, due to the vehicles sensitive CAN/BUS electrical system, only a genuine Isuzu or approved wiring harness should be used, additional charge applies.

²At time of publication fitment not yet confirmed to LS-U DC X-Runner or LS Terrain Special Edition Models.

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

¹(T03048RW, TAIL) MU-X All Models 11/13 On - 3000/300kg

¹(T02941RW, TAIL) DMAX With Bumper 06/12 On 2500/250kg, 4x2 & 4x4 Up To 3500/350kg

¹(T02942RW, TAIL) DMAX Without Step 06/12 On 2500/250kg, 4x2 & 4x4 Up To 3500/350kg

¹Includes 1200mm Tail²

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

RSTB WIRING

(3600010) ARB RSTB WIRING INCL ECU

(3600020) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN FLAT

(3600030) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|12 PIN FLAT

(3600040) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND LRG

(3600050) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND SML

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

¹(4448250, 4448280) D/C DMAX 2012 On, Suits Models Equipped With Side Curtain Airbags

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

¹(4448250, 4448270) D/C DMAX 2012 On, Suits Models Equipped With Side Curtain Airbags

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18H960) MU-X 10/13 On

(18H96T) DMAX Single Cab 06/12 On

(18H96X) DMAX Extra Cab 06/12 On

(18H96D) DMAX Double Crew Cab 06/12 On

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30H960) MU-X 10/13 On

(30H96T) DMAX Single Cab 06/12 On

(30H96X) DMAX Extra Cab 06/12 On

(30H96D) DMAX Double Crew Cab 06/12 On

KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS

(40H960) MU-X 10/13 On

(40H96T) DMAX Single Cab 06/12 On

(40H96X) DMAX Extra Cab 06/12 On

(40H96D) DMAX Double Crew Cab 06/12 On

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

(925DM12) DMAX 2012 On

SAFARI SNORKELS

V-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS175HF) DMAX 06/12 On 4JJ1-TC 3.0L-I4, MU-X 11/13 On, Diesel Models

Extra charge may apply to relocate non OE accessories.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

SUSPENSION SYSTEMS - Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

Old Man Emu offer an extensive range of suspension options for this vehicle. All suspension kits have variables, to help us provide for your specific requirements please speak to one of our Sales staff. Fitting should only be performed by trained & licensed OME Fitters.

DMAX 4X4 2012 ON & MU-X 2013 ON

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection
http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

BATTERY SYSTEMS

^{1,2,3,4,6}(4344110) Under Vehicle Dual Battery Kit - Includes Tray, BCDC1225D And Wiring Kit

^{1,2,6}(4300030) Tub Mount Dual Battery Kit, Incl. Tub Mount Tray, BCDC1225D Charger & Wiring Kit

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES

^{1,2,3,4}(4248010) DMAX, Under Vehicle Dual Battery Tray, DC

¹(4200010) DMAX, Tub Mount Dual Battery Box

(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

²ARB highly recommend the use of a Tub Mount battery box where vehicle is exposed frequently to off road wet crossing conditions.

³Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.

⁴When fitting batteries not sourced through ARB please consult with Sales personnel regarding maximum weight capacity limitations.

HAYMAN REESE CARGO BARRIER

(T41345R) MU-X 5D SUV 11/13 On, 60kg

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES

UNDER DEVELOPMENT

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS - DMAX

SINGLE*

^{1,2}(RD1355) Single Drawer

^{1,2}(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor

SINGLE* - (cont.)

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor

DOUBLE*

¹(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

STACK

^{3,4}(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer

^{3,4}(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

¹Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

²Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

³Must be stacked on a fix top module.

⁴Stacker draw will not fit with ARB Ascent canopy.

*Approx. 125mm between front of module and front of tub.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES - DMAX

(RO12FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit Inc. L & R Sides

(RO12EXFK) Floor Extension

(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANK

(TAD105) 112L, MU-X 2014 On, 4x4 & 4x2

(TAD104) 130L, DMAX 2012 On, 4x4, Auto Transmissions Only

¹'Distance To Empty' trip meter will no longer function as intended with large tank installed.

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

¹(TR74L) DMAX 12 On All 4wd Diesel Models, 143L Replacement Fuel Tank

¹(TR74S) DMAX 12 On All 4wd Diesel Models, 127L Replacement Fuel Tank

¹'Distance To Empty' trip meter will no longer function as intended with large tank installed.

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

¹(TA78) MU-X 13 On All 4wd Diesel Models, 54L Auxiliary Fuel Tank

¹'Distance To Empty' trip meter will no longer function as intended with large tank installed.

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.



CHEROKEE/LIBERTY (1984-2007)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BARS

¹(3450160) KJ Models 02 - 05, SRS - Combination Style Bar (Millennium Grey Powder Coat)

¹(3450170) KJ Models 05 - 08, SRS - Combination Style Bar (Millennium Grey Powder Coat)

²(3450080) XJ Models 97 - 02, SRS

²(3450010) XJ Models 94 - 97, SRS

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

²Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

FOG LIGHT KIT - suits 3450160 & 3450170

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT *Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

(860Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1, WP1) XJ models

110/80 Watt Rectangular Hi/Low Beam Lights & ARB Hi Performance Modular Loom

ARB ROOF RACKS

Cherokee XJ - Modification To Gutter Trim May Be Required

3/4 LENGTH

(3800020, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800020M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

(3800030, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800030M, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01888R) KJ 09/01 to 03/08 - Heavy Duty 2250/225kg

(T01578R) XJ 08/97 to 08/01 Petrol, with plastic tank and roof console - 2268/220kg

(T01485R) Limited, Sport & Cherokee 05/94 to 07/97 & 97 to 00 Cherokee Diesel - 2268/220kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

(925ST4) KJ 2.8L Turbo Diesel Models, 03 on

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS1130HF) KJ Model 01/02 on 3.7L V6 and 2.4L Petrol Models only

(SS1135HF) KJ Model 01/02 on 2.8L Diesel Models only

(SS1195HF) XJ Model 01/95 to 12/01 4.0L Petrol

(SS1100HF) XJ Model 01/85 to 01/95 4.0L Petrol

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS, AIR COMPRESSORS & DIFF COVERS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf



GRAND CHEROKEE

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BAR

- ^{4,5,6,7,9,10}(3450410) WK2 2011 to 2013 All Models except SRT - Combination Style Bar
^{4,5,6,8,9,10}(3450420) WK2 2014 onwards All Models except SRT/Summit - Combination Style Bar
^{1,3}(3450130) WH/WK 2005 to 2007 Models - Combination Style Bar
¹(3450100) WJ/WG 1999 to 2004 Models - Combination Style Bar
²(3450060) ZJ Model 1993 to 1998, SRS
¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches
²Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches
³Must Fit (W25580) Roller Fairlead Cover if Winch is fitted
⁴Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9.5XP/XDC & ZEON 8/10 low mount winches
⁵(3540050) Winch Installation Kit required for all Winch Installations
⁶(W69965) ZEON Wiring kit required if fitting ZEON winch
⁷(3550100) FCW Radar Kit required to fit factory front radar system
⁸(3550110) FCW Radar Kit for 2014 onwards Model, includes surround panel - (3550100) can be used also
⁹(3500600) ZEON Synthetic Rope Kit
¹⁰Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

- (T02770RW, TAIL) 2011 on Grand Cherokee - 3500/350kg
(T02105R) WH Models 06/05 on - Heavy Duty - 3500/350kg
(T02105R, T04916) Grand Cherokee & Commander 06/05 to 01/11 - Heavy Duty 3500/350kg
(T01717R) Grand Cherokee V8 Model 07/99 to 05/05 - Heavy Duty 3360/340kg
(T01483R) ZJ Models 03/96 to 06/99 - Heavy Duty 3500/340kg
(T02398R) Compass & Patriot 03/07 on - 1500/120kg
Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL

- (5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

- (925ST4) Diesel Models 2003 on

SAFARI SNORKELS

- ¹(SS1140HF) WJ Model 01/99 to 12/04 4.7L V8 Petrol & 4.0L Petrol Engines
²(SS1145HF) WJ Model 01/99 to 12/04 4.7L V8 Petrol & 4.0L Petrol Engines
(SS1120HF) ZJ/ZG Models, 01/93 to 12/98 5.9L & 5.2L V8 Petrol & 4.0L Petrol Engines³
¹Not High Output Air Cleaner Housing Option
²High Output Air Cleaner Housing Option
³93-95 Model requires relocation of PCM and additional installation steps

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS, AIR COMPRESSORS & DIFF COVERS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

CARGO BARRIERS

- (T41253R) Rear Position, 02/11 on with Side Curtain Airbag
(T41253FK) Forward Fitting Kit, 02/11 on with Side Curtain Airbag



JEEP

WRANGLER JK (2007 ON)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BULL BAR

^{2,4}(3450400) Jeep JK Stubby Bar

¹(3450210) Rock Crawler Bar - non-Airbag Compatible, no OE Fog Provision

¹(3450250) Rock Crawler Bar - non-Airbag Compatible, no OE Fog Provision - Textured Black Powder Coat

^{1,2,3,4}(3450260) Combination Bar - suits OE Fog Lights - Textured Black Powder Coat

^{1,2,3,4}(3450270) Combination Bar - suits OE Fog Lights

^{1,2,3,4}(3450230) Combination Bar - suits OE Fog Lights (includes 3550050) - Textured Black Powder Coat

^{1,2,3,4}(3450240) Combination Bar - suits OE Fog Lights (includes 3550050)

¹Suits Warn 8/9000/9.5XP & 9000lb low mount winches

²Suits Warn Zeon/XD9000/XP9500/XDC9500

³Allows fitment of up to 37" tyres in conjunction with suitable suspension lift and rim offset

⁴Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

*Note: Bars are finished in Satin Black Powder Coat unless otherwise specified

(3550040) Winch Cover Panel - suits 3450200 & 3450220

(3550180) Winch Cover Panel - suits 3450240 & 3450270

(3550150) Winch Cover Panel - suits 3450230 & 3450260 - Textured Black Powder Coat

(3550030) Fog Light Blanking Plug

(3550050) Chassis Crush Can Extension Kit - required on Models with OE Crush Cans

ARB BUMPER BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BUMPER

^{1,2,3,4}(3950200) Combination Bumper - suits OE Fog Lights (includes 3550050) - Textured Black Powder Coat

^{1,2,3,4}(3950210) Combination Bumper - suits OE Fog Lights (includes 3550050)

^{1,2,3,4}(3950220) Combination Bumper - suits OE Fog Lights - Textured Black Powder Coat

^{1,2,3,4}(3950230) Combination Bumper - suits OE Fog Lights

¹Suits Warn 8/9000/9.5XP & 9000lb low mount winches

²Suits Warn Zeon/XD9000/XP9500/XDC9500

³Allows fitment of up to 37" tyres in conjunction with suitable suspension lift and rim offset

⁴Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

*Note: Bars are finished in Satin Black Powder Coat unless otherwise specified

(3550120) Winch Cover Panel - suits 3950200 & 3950220 - Textured Black Powder Coat

(3550170) Winch Cover Panel - suits 3950210 & 3950230

(3550030) Fog Light Blanking Plug

(3550050) Chassis Crush Can Extension Kit - required on Models with OE Crush Cans

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5450100) UVP Set JK Petrol Model to 2011 only

(5450110) UVP Set JK with Pentastar V6 Petrol

Grey textured powder coat finish

TOW BARS & ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS

ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS

¹(5650370) Rear Bar

¹(5650360) Rear Bar - Textured Black Powder Coat

(5750320) Wheel Carrier (Suits 5650360 & 5650370) - Textured Black Powder Coat

(5750310) Number Plate Bracket

(3500370) ARB Mud Flap (Single Unit)

¹Can be mounted with OE or Hayman Reese Tow Bar (purchased separately)

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

¹(T02393RW, TAIL) 2 & 4 dr 03/07 on, 2dr - 1600/160kg, 4dr - 2300/170kg

¹Tow ball height for 2 door is 470mm & 500mm for 4 door models (based on OE suspension & tyres)

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating



WRANGLER JK (2007 ON)

ARB SIDE PROTECTION

ROCK SLIDERS

- (4450200) 2 Door SWB
- (4450210) 4 Door LWB
- (4450220) 2 Door SWB - Textured Black Powder Coat
- (4450230) 4 Door LWB - Textured Black Powder Coat

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags

SAFARI SNORKELS

- (SS1070HF) Suits Pentastar 3.6L V6 Petrol - LHD & RHD Models
- (SS1060HF) 3.8L V6 Petrol - RHD Models Only
- (SS1066HF) 3.8L V6 Petrol - LHD Models Only
- (SS1065HF) 2.8L CRD Diesel - RHD Models Only

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS, AIR COMPRESSORS & DIFF COVERS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Auxiliary Fuel Tanks

- ¹(TA64P) 68L 07 to 2011 Petrol JK 4dr Wagon with Electric Transfer Pump, Gauge & Sender unit
- (TA64D) 68L 07 on Diesel JK 4dr Wagon with Electric Transfer Pump, Gauge & Sender unit
- ³(TA64DA) 42L Diesel 07 on JK 2dr Wagon, With new High Flow Filler supplied
- ¹(TA64PA) 42L 07 to 2011 Petrol JK 2dr Wagon, Transfer Pump with Gauge & Sender unit supplied
- (TA64DHD) Heavy Duty 68L 07 on Diesel 4dr Wagon, with additional 4mm Protection Plate
- ³(TA64DAHD) H/Duty 42L 07 on Diesel JK 2dr Wagon, with additional 4mm Protection Plate
- (TA64PHD) H/Duty 68L 07 to 2011 Petrol JK 4dr Wagon, with additional 4mm Protection Plate
- (TA64PAHD) H/Duty 42L 07 to 2011 Petrol JK 2dr Wagon, with additional 4mm Protection Plate
- ²(TA73P) 68L Pentastar 2012on 4 Door with Pump, Gauge & Sender unit
- ²(TA73PA) 42L Pentastar 2012on 2 Door with Pump, Gauge & Sender unit
- ²(TA73PHD) 68L Pentastar 2012on 4 Door with Pump, Gauge & Sender unit with 4mm Protection Plate
- ²(TA73PAHD) 42L Pentastar 2012on 2 Door with Pump, Gauge & Sender unit with 4mm Protection Plate

¹Requires relocation of Carbon Canister, parts supplied in kit

²Requires new muffler, muffler supplied in kit, access to MIG welder required

³Suits Manual Transmission only - tank requires modification for fitment to Auto Models. Please contact ARB for further information

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

2 Door Models - Carpet Trim Only - Rear Subwoofer Must Be Relocated

- (RD945 x 2, JK2DFK, JK24DIK) 2 Roller Drawers
- (RDRF945 x 2, JK2DFK, JK24DIK) 2 Roller Drawers with Roller Floors
- (RD945 x 1, RDRF945 x 1, JK2DFK, JK24DIK) 1 Roller Drawer, 1 Roller Draw with Roller Floor

*No application for Models with Plastic Trim

4 Door Models

- (RDRF790, JK4DCFK, JK24DIK) Single Drawer with Roller Floor - Carpet Trim Models
- (RDRF790, JK4DPSWFK, JK24DIK) Single Drawer with Roller Floor - Plastic Trim Models

*No application for models with floor mounted subwoofer



JEEP

WRANGLER TJ (1997-2006) & YJ (1987 - 1995)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3450070) TJ Winch Bar

²(3450350) TJ/YJ Multifit Bar

¹Suits Warn 8/9000lb & 9000i low mount winches

²Suits Warn 8/9/9.5Ti/9.5XDC low mount winches

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT - TJ Wrangler ARB Hi Performance Modular Loom & IPF Globes

(M002x1, HH1211080x2)

TOW BARS, ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01689RL) TJ Wrangler 00/96 to 03/07 - 900/70kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & ACCESSORY CARRIERS - TJ Wrangler

(5650010, 5750012) Rear Bar & Wheel Carrier

(5650310) Rear Bar - suits Jeep Armour

(5750300) Wheel Carrier for 5650310

(5750020) Tow Hitch

(5750030) Hi-Lift Jack Mount

(5750040) Wheel Lock Nut Set

ARB SIDE PROTECTION

(4450010) TJ Wrangler Rock Sliders - Suitable for Models equipped with Side Curtain Airbags

SAFARI SNORKELS

^{1,2,3}(SS1000HF) 4.0L Petrol YJ Wrangler

³(SS1050HF) 4.0L Petrol, 10/92 to 09/99 TJ Wrangler

³(SS1055HF) 4.0L Petrol, 09/99 to 10/06 TJ Wrangler

¹Will not fit models with ABS brakes

²May require modifications for fitment to carburetor equipped 4.2L models & 4 cylinder models

³Snorkel Interferes with Soft Top Vehicles, modification will be required

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS, AIR COMPRESSORS & DIFF COVERS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TA54) 43L Auxiliary Tank - TJ Wrangler to 12/04 (Exc 6 speed manual). Includes transfer pump

*Access to area under the centre console and rear floor area is required



DEFENDER & COUNTY

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

WINCH BAR

^{1,2}(3432300) 1985 onwards Models

WINCH BUMPER

¹(3932400) 1985 onwards Models

¹Suits Warn XD9000, 10000, 12000, XP9500 & XDC9500 - Winch Installation kit required

²Does not suit 2011 Limited or any Special Edition Models with Protruding Headlights or Grille

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3532070) Required for fitting Winch to 3432300 & 3932400

ARB ROOF RACKS

110 DUAL CAB, 130 DUAL CAB & 90 WAGON

(3800110, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800110M, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800113, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Trade steel

(3800113M, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800120, 3700040) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800120M, 3700040) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

110 WAGON

(3800130, 3700040x2) 3000x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800130M, 3700040x2) 3000x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800100, 3700030) 2200x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800100M, 3700030) 2200x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800103, 3700030) 2200x1350mm Trade steel

(3800103M, 3700030) 2200x1350mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800110, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800110M, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800113, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Trade steel

(3800113M, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800120, 3700040) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800120M, 3700040) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

***Note: No roof rack application for Single Cab variants**

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

TOW BARS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T02698RW, TAIL) Defender 90 with step 09/10 on - Heavy Duty 3500/250kg

(T02490R, T04916) 110 Wagon 09/07 on - Heavy Duty 3500/250kg

(T02488R, T04916) 130 Pick Up & Cab Chassis 00/07 on - Heavy Duty 3500/250kg

(T01974R) Wagon, SWB & Cab Chassis 03/92 to 00/07 - Heavy Duty 3500/250kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR WHEEL CARRIER TO SUIT STANDARD BUMPER

(K1700) Rear Wheel Carrier, Standard - RHS Defender Wagon

(K1710) Rear Wheel Carrier, Standard - RHS Defender Ute

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES - Defender Wagon & Ute

(K0420) Jack Holder, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light



DEFENDER & COUNTY

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

(925ST1) TD1 models

(925ST4) TD5 models

*Manual wiring of unit is required

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS580HF) Defender TD5 2.5L & TD4 2.4L Turbo Diesel Models

(SS550R) Defender 300 Series 2.5L Turbo Diesel Models

(SS500R) Defender 200 Series 2.5L Turbo Diesel Models

(SS525R) Defender 200 Series 3.5L V8 Petrol Models

(SS525R) County 110 3.5L V8 Petrol Models

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41282) 09/2007 on 110 Wagon, Dual Position, Non Curtain Airbag, 60kg

(706525) 06/1992 to 09/2007 Dual Position 4dr Wagon Models only

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCDEF02) Roof Console - Defender 2002 on

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replacement Fuel Tanks

¹(TR55) 120L TD4 10/07 on & 127L TD5 to 10/07 LWB 110 & 130 Models with OE plastic tank

⁴(TR40) 120L All Defender to 1999, Diesel Models

Auxiliary Fuel Tanks

²(TA55) 35L TD5 Models 99 to 07 with TR55 fitted. Automatic gravity feed to TR55 tank

(TA45) 80L All Defender to 1999 & Land Rover 110 - Filler under driver's seat

³(TA49) 35L All Defender to 1999 with TR40 fitted. Automatic gravity feed to TR40 tank

¹Incompatible with ARV16, OEM or Hayman Reese tow bars & OEM step. Most tow bars/rear bars require temporary removal.

²Only fits in conjunction with (TR55) replacement tank. Fits RHS behind rear wheel outside chassis rail.

³Model fitment for all Models used in conjunction with TR40. Fits RHS behind rear wheel outside chassis rail.

⁴Sway bar spaces down approximately 75mm, some tow bars/rear bars need temporary removal.



DISCOVERY

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

BULL BAR

(3232060) Discovery 2 - 03/1999 to 11/2002

^{4,5}(3232150) Discovery 3 - Diesel & Turbo Diesel HSE Models

^{5,8,9}(3232210) Discovery 4 to 2013 - Suits 6cyl. Diesel and V8 Petrol Models

WINCH BULL BAR

^{3,7}(3432050) Discovery 1 - Air Bag Equipped Models to 03/1999

^{3,6}(3432080) Discovery 1 - non-Air Bag Equipped Models to 03/1999

³(3432060) Discovery 2 - 03/1999 to 11/2002

³(3432120) Discovery 2 Face-Lift - 11/2002 to 2005

^{2,4,5}(3432150) Discovery 3 Diesel & Turbo Diesel HSE Models

^{1,5,8,9}(3432210) Discovery 4 to 2013 - Suits 6cyl. Diesel and V8 Petrol Models

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XP9.5/XDC9500 & low mount winches

²Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

³Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

⁴Parking sensors rendered inoperable

⁵Bar includes holes to mount headlight washer nozzles

⁶(3500050) Required on (3432080) - 8/9000lb Winch Installations

⁷(3532030) Recommended on (3432050) - Winch Guard Plate 9000lb Winch

⁸No relocation provision for Models with factory fitted camera

⁹Suits Models with Front Sensors

SUMMIT BAR

¹(3432220) Discovery 4, Sensor Models 14 On, Combination Style

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XP9.5/XDC9500, Zeon³ 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S low mount winches².

²Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to hawse design.

(3500850) Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover available for vehicles **NOT** fitted with winch.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3432220

Models with OEM Fog Lights

^{1,2,3}(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

³(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

¹(3932020) Discovery 2 Face-Lift 11/2002 to 04/2005 - Sahara Bar with Centre Tube

¹(3032020) Discovery 2 Face-Lift 11/2002 to 04/2005 - Sahara Bumper (No Centre Tube)

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

ARB ROOF RACKS

Discovery 1 & 2

(3800120, 3700090) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800120M, 3700090) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01253R) Discovery 1 - 1991 to 12/1998 - HD 3500/150kg

(T01761R) Discovery 2 - HD 3500/250kg

(T02387R) Discovery 3 - HD 3500/350kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications



DISCOVERY

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

Cont.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR BARS - COMPLETE KITS

Discovery 1

(KITDISCO1RJCS) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

Discovery 2

(KITDRJCS) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

Discovery 3

^{1,2}(KITDISCO3) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, No Sensors, LHS/RHS Carriers - Suits Alloy Wheels

^{1,2}(KITDISCO3S) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, Sensors, RHS/LHS Carriers - Suits Alloy Wheels

^{1,2}(KITDISCO3RJCS) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, No Sensors, RHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels), LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

^{1,2}(KITDISCO3SRJCS) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, Sensors, RHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels), LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

(K0148KIT) Lock Plate Kit - Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0148NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit with Number Plate Bracket - Factory Alloy Wheels

Discovery 4

^{1,2}(KITDISCO4S) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, Sensors, RHS & LHS Carrier - Suits Alloy Wheels

^{1,2}(KITDISCO4SRJCS) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, Sensors, RHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels), LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

(K0148KIT) Lock Plate Kit - Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0148NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit with Number Plate Bracket - Factory Alloy Wheels

(K6027KIT) Discovery 4 Mudflap & Bracket Kit

¹May Require Number Plate Bracket

²Incompatible with Hayman Reese Tow Bar

KAYMAR REAR BARS - COMPONENTS

Discovery 1

(K3770) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB

(K1012) RHS Wheel Carrier - Suits Steel Wheels

(K1013) LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

Discovery 2

(K2955) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB

(K1082) RHS Carrier - Suits Steel Wheels

(K1083) LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

(K0121KIT) Lock Plate Kit - Steel Wheels

(K0421) Jack Holder - Suits Steel Wheels

(K6217) HF Antenna Bracket - LHS/RHS

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

Discovery 3

²(K2985) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, No Sensors

²(K2985S) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, Sensors

(K8090L) LHS Carrier - Suits Alloy Wheels

(K8090R) RHS Carrier - Suits Alloy Wheels

(K1095) LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

(K0148KIT) Lock Plate Kit - Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0148NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit with Number Plate Bracket - Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0491) Jack Holder - Suits RHS Carrier only

(K0490) HF Antenna Bracket - Suits RHS Carrier only

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

Discovery 4

²(K2990S) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, Sensors

(K8090L) LHS Carrier - Suits Alloy Wheels

(K8090R) RHS Carrier - Suits Alloy Wheels

(K1095) LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

(K0148KIT) Lock Plate Kit - Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0148NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit with Number Plate Bracket - Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0491) Jack Holder - Suits RHS Carrier only



DISCOVERY

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

Cont.

(K0490) HF Antenna Bracket - Suits RHS Carrier only

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

(K6027KIT) Discovery 4 Mudflap & Bracket Kit

¹May Require Number Plate Bracket

²Incompatible with Hayman Reese Tow Bar

SIDE STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS & RAILS

(4432010) Discovery 1 Protection Steps

(4432020) Discovery 1 Front Rails

(4432030) Discovery 2 Protection Steps - Coil Spring Models

*Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS385HF) 2.7L TDV6 SE & 3.0L TDV6 Discovery 3 & 4

(SS395R) 2.5L TD5 & 3.9L/4.0L V8 Petrol Discovery 2

(SS390R) 2.5L TDI & 3.9L V8 Petrol Discovery 1 - 03/1994 to 1999 Models with ABS

(SS350R) 2.5L TDI & 3.9L V8 Petrol Discovery 1 - 03/1994 to 1999 Models without ABS

(SS300R) 2.5L TDI Discovery 1 - 1990 to 1994 Models

(SS325R) 3.5L/3.9L V8 Petrol Discovery 1 - 1990 to 1994 Models

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41199R) Rear Position Discovery 3 & 4 60kg - Side Curtain Airbag

(T41148R) Rear Position Discovery 2 - non-Curtain Airbag

(T41148FK) Forward Position Kit for T41148R

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

AUXILIARY FUEL TANK

¹(TA62A) 104L Tank Discovery 3 & 4 - Spare Wheel must be Relocated

²(TA56) 33L Tank Discovery 2 - Automatic gravity feed into TR56 Replacement Tank

REPLACEMENT FUEL TANK

^{1,2}(TR56) 130L Tank Discovery 2 - Including Air Suspension Models

^{1,2,3}(TR47) 120L Tank Discovery 1 - 1991 to 1999 2 & 4 Door Models

¹Access to cargo area required

²Most tow bars/rear bars require removal for installation

³OE sway bar requires removal and an aftermarket bar fitted. May not fit with some heavy duty tow bars mounted under tank



RANGE ROVER (1970-1995)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3430020) To Mid 95 Non Airbag Equipped Models

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500050) required on 3430020 - 8/9000lb winch Installations

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT * Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights

(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1) 1970-1995

ARB ROOF RACKS

FULL LENGTH - 4 Door 1970-1995 (Range Rover Classic)

(3800010, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4900010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe alloy with mesh floor

(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring steel

3/4 LENGTH - 2 Door & 4 Door 1970-1995 (Range Rover Classic)

(3800020, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800020M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH - 2 Door & 4 Door 1970-1995 (Range Rover Classic)

(3800030, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800030M, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01431R) 1995-2002 - HD 3500/250kg

(T01253R) 1970-1995 - HD 3500/150kg

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replacement fuel tanks - all to mid 1995

¹(TR23S) 131L EFI Models with Steel Original Tank 44mm Filler

¹(TR23L) 131L EFI Models with Steel Original Tank 71mm Filler

¹Incompatible with Hayman Reese tow bars and OEM step. Some tow bars/rear bars require temporary removal.



BT-50 2015 On & 2011 To 2015

ARB DELUXE & SUMMIT BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BAR

^{1,2}(3440420) BT-50 11 On Models - Combination Style Bar

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{2,3}.

²(3540050) Optional Winch Mount Kit **Required** For Fitting All Winch Models

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3440420

Models With OEM Fog Lights

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

Models Without OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

SUMMIT BAR

^{1,2,5}(3440520) BT-50 2011 On, Combination Style

(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon³ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{2,4}.

²(3500720) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

³Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

⁴Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁵Incompatible with front flares (BF40070FG)/(BF40070FB).

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3440520

Models with OEM Fog Lights

^{1,2,3}(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

³(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB SAHARA BARS

SAHARA BARS

With Polished Centre Tube

^{1,2}(3940410, 5140020, 5100020) BT-50 11 On, With Holes, Millennium Grey Powder Coat

Without Polished Centre Tube

^{1,2}(3940410, 5100030) BT-50 11 On, No Holes, Millennium Grey Powder Coat

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb low mount winches^{2,3}.

²(3540050) Optional Winch Mounting Kit Is **Required** For Fitment Of All Winch Models

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3940410

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

SMARTBAR

NON-WINCH BAR

¹(SA149BL149M) Mazda BT50 2011 On, Suits 4x2, 4x4 XT, XTR & GT

¹(SA149-H) 149-H Plug And Play Harness **Required**

WINCH BAR

^{1,2}(SA149BL150M) Mazda BT50 2011 On, Suits 4x2, 4x4 XT, XTR & GT

¹(SA149-H) 149-H Plug And Play Harness **Required**

²Suits Warn XD9000, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches³.

³Fitment not confirmed to all Bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.



BT-50 2011 On

WARN & MAGNUM / BUSHRANGER / SMITTYBILT ELECTRIC WINCHES

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

- (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit
- (3500630) Flip Up Number Plate Bracket
- (3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

- (2840030) Recovery Point, BT-50 11 On, 8,000kg ARB Rated
- Suits fitment with ARB UVP only.

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

- (5440200) BT-50 2011 On UVP Panel, Grey Textured Powder Coat Finish

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

¹ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

- ²MUST BE COLOUR CODED
- ³(AC02A, CC15) Pop-Out Tinted Windows Both Sides
- ³(AC02B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Pop-Out Tinted Windows
- ³(AC02C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides

¹CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

- ²MUST BE COLOUR CODED
- (CLS54A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides
- (CLS54B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows
- (CLS54D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows
- (CLS54C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

¹CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

- (CL54A) Sliding Windows Both Sides
- (CL54B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows
- (CL54D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows
- (CL54C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

¹CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

- ²MUST BE COLOUR CODED
- (CLS55A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides
- (CLS55B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows
- (CLS55D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows
- (CLS55C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

¹CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

- (CL55A) Sliding Windows Both Sides
- (CL55B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows
- (CL55D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows
- (CL55C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

Ascent Canopy Dual Cab

- (4140021, 4140024, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage
- (4140021, 4140024, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage
- (3700300) Roller For Steel Canopy Roof Rack

Classic Canopy

- ¹(4140040, 4000010) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack
- ¹(4140040, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack
- ¹(4140040, 4900130M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack
- ¹(4140040, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

¹Roof rack bracket kit included.



BT-50 2011 On

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES cont.

CLASSIC CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for ARB Classic canopy windows only.

- (6600021L) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Left Hand Side) Dual Cab
- (6600021R) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Right Hand Side) Dual Cab
- (6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab
- (6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab
- (6600035) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Extra Cab
- (6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window

SPORTGUARD UTE LINER - Under Rail

¹(10051688) Dual Cab

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB ROOF RACKS

- (3800250, 3740020) Deluxe 1250x1120mm
- (3800253, 3740020) Trade 1330x1250mm

ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

- (3740020) Cab Rack Mounting System, Incl. Air Deflector & Protection Tape, 70kg Max. Capacity
- (3700300) Roller For Steel Canopy Roof Rack
- (3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm, Optional
- (3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks
- (3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR

- ^{1,2,3,5}(3640150) BT-50 11 On, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Non Sensor Model
- ²(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit
- ³(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

- ^{1,2,3,4,5}(3640110) Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Integrated LED Registration Plate Lamp
- ¹Factory reverse parking sensors cannot be retrofitted.

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

- ^{2,3}(T03146RW, T04835, TAIL) BT-50 UR, 08/15 On Cab Chassis - 3500/350kg
 - ^{2,3}(T03148RW, T04835, TAIL) BT-50 UR, 08/15 On All Tub Body Models - 3500/350kg
 - ^{1,4}(T02866RW, TAIL) 10/11 To 06/15 Cab Chassis - 3500/350kg
 - ^{1,4}(T02848RW, TAIL) 10/11 To 06/15 All Tub Body Models - 3500/350kg
 - ^{1,4}(T02905RW, TAIL) 10/11 To 06/15 Tub Body, Hitch Lamp Protector Tow Bar, H/Duty 3500/350kg
- Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

RSTB WIRING

- (3600010) ARB RSTB WIRING INCL ECU
- (3600020) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN FLAT
- (3600030) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|12 PIN FLAT
- (3600040) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND LRG
- (3600050) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND SML

SAFARI SNORKELS

¹(SS985HF) BT-50 B32P Series 08/11 On 3.2L 5cyl., TDCi P5AT Diesel Engine, V-SPEC Snorkel

¹When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.

BT-50 2011 On

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

⁴(4440140, 4440160) BT-50 D/C & E/C 2011 On, Summit Protection Steps

^{1,2,3,5}(4440100, 4440120) BT-50 2011 On D/C Deluxe Protection Steps

¹Checker plate is supplied with either the front rail section or the end cap.

²Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

³Not suitable for vehicles fitted with (BF40070FB/G)/(BF40070RB/G)/(BF40080FB/G)/(BF40110FB/G) flares. Fitment unconfirmed with other aftermarket flares.

⁴Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

^{3,4,5}(4440140, 4440170) BT-50, D/C, E/C 2011 On, Summit Side Rails & Steps

^{1,2,3,6}(4440100, 4440110) BT-50 D/C 2011 On Deluxe Side Rails And Steps

¹Checker plate is supplied with either the front rail section or the end cap.

²Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

³Not suitable for vehicles fitted with (BF40070FB/G)/(BF40070RB/G)/(BF40080FB/G)/(BF40110FB/G) flares. Fitment unconfirmed with other aftermarket flares.

⁴Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.

⁵Suitable for Summit bar only.

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18F97D) Dual Cab Model 10/2011 On

(18F97T) Single Cab Model 10/2011 On

(18F97X) Extra Cab Model 10/2011 On

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30F97D) Dual Cab Model 10/2011 On

(30F97T) Single Cab Model 10/2011 On

(30F97X) Extra Cab Model 10/2011 On

KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS

(40F97D) Dual Cab Model 10/2011 On

(40F97T) Single Cab Model 10/2011 On

(40F97X) Extra Cab Model 10/2011 On

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

Old Man Emu offer an extensive range of suspension options for these vehicles. All suspension kits have variables, to help us provide for your specific requirements please speak to one of our Sales staff. Fitting should only be performed by trained & licensed OME Fitters.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

BATTERY SYSTEMS

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES

^{2,3,4,5,6}(4340110) Under Vehicle Dual Battery Kit-Includes Tray, BCDC1225D Charger And Wiring Kit

^{1,2,3}(4300030) Tub Mount Dual Battery Kit, Incl. Tub Mount Tray, BCDC1225D Charger & Wiring Kit

^{2,3,4,5,6,7}(4240010) Under Vehicle Dual Battery Tray BT-50 Pre July 2016 Build SC, EC, DC Models

^{1,2,3}(4200010) Tub Mount Dual Battery Box

(4200020) Spacer Kit For (4200010) With Ute Liner

(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

¹Vehicles with ute liners require (4200020) Spacer Kit.

³ARB highly recommend the use of a Tub Mount battery box where vehicle is exposed frequently to off road wet crossing conditions.

⁴Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.

⁶Incompatible with ARB Frontier fuel tank (TAD102).

⁷(4240020) Fuel Pump Relocation Kit **Required** On Models Manufactured From Mid July 16 On

BT-50 2011 On

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES

¹(BRCMA12) Roof Console Dual Cab BT50

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

¹Where present, Roof Console renders factory volumetric alarm feature inoperable, all other features remain.

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

SINGLE*

^{1,2}(RD1355) Single Drawer

^{1,2}(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor

DOUBLE*

¹(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

STACK

^{3,4,5}(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer

^{3,4,5}(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

¹Optional Side Floor Kit available.

²Only half of Optional Side Floor Kit is used.

³Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module⁵.

⁴Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.

⁵Stacker Draw will not fit with ARB Ascent canopy.

*Approx. 200mm between front of module and front of tub.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(MA12FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit Inc. L & R Sides

(MA12EXFK) Removable Storage Floor Extension

(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANK

^{1,2,3,4}(TAD102) 140L, BT-50 2012 On, 4x4, Hi-Rider, All Transmissions, All Variants

¹Incompatible with ARB chassis mount battery tray (4240010).

²Distance to empty trip meter will no longer function as intended with a large tank installed.

³When fitting (FK57) Spacer Kit to vehicle with pre-existing (TAD102) Frontier Diesel Fuel Tank, lowering of the tank is required to facilitate the removal of centre bearing bolts.

⁴(4240020) Fuel Pump Relocation Kit Required For Fitment To Models Built From mid-July 2016

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

REPLACEMENT FUEL TANK

¹(TR73L) 140L, All Body Styles, All 4WD & 2WD Diesel Hi-Rider Models Incl Wildtrack

¹(TR73S) 122L, All Body Styles, All 4WD & 2WD Diesel Hi-Rider Models Incl Wildtrack

¹Distance to empty trip meter will no longer function as intended with a large tank installed.

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

WHEEL ARCH FLARES FOR VEHICLES WITHOUT BULL BARS

FIBREGLASS FLARES - Colour Coding Not Available For Black Flares But Is **Mandatory** For All Grey Flares. Refer Page 6.

²(BF40070RG/BF40070RB) Body Flares Rear BT-50 11 On - Grey/Black

^{1,2,3}(BF40070FG/BF40070FB) Body Flares Front BT-50 11 On - Grey/Black

^{1,2}(BF40080FG/BF40080FB) Body Flares Front BT-50 11 On Without B/Bar - Grey/Black

^{1,2}(BF40110FG/BF40110FB) Body Flares Front BT-50 11 On Suits (3440520) - Grey/Black

¹When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.

²Not suitable for fitment with ARB Side Steps & Rails (4440100, 4440110).

³Only suitable for fitment to ARB Deluxe and Sahara Bull Bars



G-CLASS, GELANDEWAGEN

ARB ROOF RACKS

4-door vehicles only

FULL LENGTH

(3800100, 3700050) 2200x1350mm Deluxe steel
(3800100M, 3700050) 2200x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
(4900010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor
(3800103, 3700050) 2200x1350mm Trade steel
(3800103M, 3700050) 2200x1350mm Trade steel with mesh floor
(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

2-door and 4-door vehicles

3/4 LENGTH

(3800110, 3700050) 1850x1350mm Deluxe steel
(3800110M, 3700050) 1850x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
(3800113, 3700050) 1850x1350mm Trade steel
(3800113M, 3700050) 1850x1350mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

(3800120, 3700060) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel
(3800120M, 3700060) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

*3700030 may be used if further roof clearance is required.

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS



PAJERO SPORT

ARB DELUXE & SUMMIT BULL BARS

SUMMIT BAR

^{1,2,3,5,6}(3434200) Pajero Sport 15 On, GLX/GLS Summit Bar, Combination Style

¹Suits Warn 8/9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8K/10K, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH/SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{2,4}.

²Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Smittybilt/Bushranger Electric

⁵(3500720) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

⁶Does not suit vehicles with Forward Collision Mitigation (FCM), and Ultrasonic Misacceleration Mitigation System (UMS)

(3500850) Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover available for vehicles **NOT** fitted with winch.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3434200

Models with OEM Fog Lights

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

³(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

^{1,2}(2846020) RHS Recovery Point, Max Strap Rating 8,000kg, Rec. Shackle Rating 4.75t

¹Confirmed suitability ARB bar & Australian-Spec model only.

²Must be fitted with ARB bar to achieve 8,000kg rating



MITSUBISHI

PAJERO / MONTERO 2007 onwards (NS/NT/NW/NX)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BULL BARS

^{3,5,6}(3434190) Pajero/Montero NX 2014 onwards

^{2,5,6}(3434180) Pajero/Montero NW 2011 - 2013

^{1,4}(3434170) Pajero/Montero NS/NT 2007 - 2011 Flared Models - Not Exceed or RX

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9500 winches

²Suits Warn 8/9/XD9/XP9500 & XDC winches

³Suits Warn 8/9/XD9/XP9500/XDC/ZEON & ZEON Platinum 8 & 10 winches - additional kits required for ZEON fitment

⁴Not compatible with Headlight Washer Models

⁵Suits Headlight Washer Models - (3500570) Headlight Washer Kit required

⁶Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

FOG LIGHT KIT - 3434170 & 3434180

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

FOG LIGHT KIT - 3434190

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(3500590, 3500640) ARB Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3934100, 5100020, 5134010) NS/NT Flared Models 2007 - 2011 - Not Exceed or RX

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3934100, 5100030) NS/NT Flared Models 2007 - 2011 - Not Exceed or RX

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XP/XDC9500lb low mount winches.

FOG LIGHT KIT - 3934100

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

^{1,2,3}(3434080) NS/NT LWB Flared Models 2007 - 2011 - Not Exceed or RX

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

²Not compatible with headlight washers where fitted

SMART BARS

²(SA115BL115) non-Winch Bar Pajero/Montero NW, NT & NS - Black Finish

^{1,2}(SA115BL114WK) Winch Bar Pajero/Montero NW, NT & NS - Black Finish

¹Suits Warn XD9000

²No Fog Light Provision



PAJERO / MONTERO 2007 onwards (NS/NT/NW/NX)

ARB ROOF RACKS

LWB models

¹(3800010, 3734010) 2200X1250mm Deluxe steel rack

¹(3800040, 3734010) 2200X1120mm Deluxe steel rack

(4900010M, 3734010) 2200X1250mm Deluxe alloy rack with mesh floor

(4900040M, 3734010) 2200X1120mm Deluxe alloy rack with mesh floor

¹Due To Roof Load rating Of 100kg & To Maximise Load Capacity, Mesh Steel Roof Rack Cage Is Not Recommended

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

¹(T02366RW, T04826, TAIL) NS/NT SWB & LWB - HD 3000/250kg - includes loom & ECU

¹Tail required to complete wiring installation - refer to general accessories section to select an appropriate tail

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SAFARI SNORKELS

¹(SS41HF) NS/NT Diesel Models only - Suits Manual and Auto Transmission

¹Headlight washer equipped models will need to have a second aftermarket washer bottle and pump added which is not included in the price.

ARB FRONTIER FUEL TANKS

(TAD107) 128L Replacement Fuel Tank Pajero - Diesel 4x4 (4 Door Only)

¹At time of publication, fitment to 2016 face-lift model unconfirmed. Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue models, due to unknown tank location

Please contact ARB for further information.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEM

(4334120) NS/NT Diesel models only

ARB Dual Battery Systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: battery tray, mounting hardware, wiring & smart

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41267R) Rear Position 12/2006 on, 60kg, Side Curtain Airbag Compatible

(T41267FK) Forward Position Kit for (T41267R) Barrier

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

(925NM) NS 02/07 to 09/09, NT 10/09 on

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TA70P) 60L Petrol 7 Seat Models

(TA70D) 60L Diesel 7 Seat Models

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.



PAJERO / MONTERO 2000-2007 (NM/NP)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BARS

^{1,2}(3434060) NP GL/GLX/GLS models - Combination Style Bar (Millennium Grey Powder Coat)

^{1,2}(3434050) NM GL/GLX/GLS models - Combination Style Bar (Satin Black Powder Coat)

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches.

²NM Pajero/Montero released in Australia had rectangular shaped factory fog lights (2000-2003) whereas the NP Pajero/Montero had round factory fog lights (2003-2007). This may assist with model identification overseas.

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2}(3934020) NM GLS models

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2}(3034020) NM GLS models

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

²Will also fit GL/GLX optioned with factory flares

FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair

(9381FCK, 5832701) Suits 39/3034020 - includes loom

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01940R) NM 05/00 to 10/06 - HD 2500/250kg

(T01940R, T04913) NP 05/00 to 10/06 - HD 2500/250kg - includes loom

(T01942) NM 05/00 to 10/06 - standard 1250/90kg

(T01942, T04913) NP 05/00 to 10/06 - standard 1250/90kg - includes loom

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

(925NM) NM/NP 2.8L & 3.2L

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS35R) V6 3.5L Petrol Models, 3.2L-I4 Diesel NM

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEM

(4334120) NM/NP petrol & diesel models

ARB Dual Battery Systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: battery tray, mounting hardware, wiring & smart solenoid. Based on Australian engine bay layouts

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41276) Dual Position, 05/2000 to 10/2006, 60kg, Non Curtain Airbag

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TA70P) 60L Petrol 7 Seat Models

(TA70D) 60L Diesel 7 Seat Models



PAJERO / MONTERO MID (1991-2000)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BARS

¹(3434020) GL/GLX/Escape models

¹(3434040) GLS models 1997-2000

Non Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BARS

¹(3434030) Non Air Bag GLS models 1991-1997

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

ARB ROOF RACKS

LWB models

FULL LENGTH

(3800040, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800040M, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4900040M, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe alloy with mesh floor

(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring steel

3/4 LENGTH

(3800050, 3700050) 1850x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800050M, 3700050) 1850x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

(3800060, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01532) All models 00/83 to 04/00 - Std Duty 1250/90kg

(T01378R) LWB Coil Spring models 1991-2000 - HD 2500/250kg

(T01710RL) IO SWB 01/99 to 09/01 - 1200/120kg

(T01538R) SWB Coil Spring models 1991-2000 - HD 2500/250kg

(T01708R) IO LWB 01/99 to 09/01 - 1500/135kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

(925PAJ) to 2000

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS25R) 2.5L I4 Diesel & Turbo Diesel, 3.0L V6 Petrol Models - 1/1990 to 7/1997



PAJERO / MONTERO MID (1991-2000)

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

CARGO BARRIERS

(305500) Dual Position LWB Models without Rear Air Con

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour code paint not available for black flares, but is **mandatory** for all grey flares

(BF34010FB, BF34010FG) Body Flares (Pr) Front Black/Grey - 91 on 2 & 4 Door Models

(BF34010RB, BF34010RG) Body Flares (Pr) Rear Black/Grey - 91 on 4 Door Models

(BF34020RB, BF34020RG) Body Flares (Pr) Rear Black/Grey - 91 on 2 Door Models

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TR28) 146L LWB Coil Model to 2000

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM443) models 1991-1997

(AVM443HP) High Performance - models 1991-1997



PAJERO / MONTERO 1982-1991

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT * Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Loom
110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights
(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01532) SWB/LWB

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

(925PAJ)

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS20R) 2.5L I4 Diesel & Turbo Diesel Models - 1/1983 to 12/1989

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

ARB ROOF RACKS

LWB standard roof models

FULL LENGTH

(3800040, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel
(3800040M, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
(4900040M, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor
(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel
(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor
(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring steel

3/4 LENGTH

(3800050, 3700050) 1850x1120mm Deluxe steel
(3800050M, 3700050) 1850x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel
(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

(3800060, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel
(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

SWB models

(3800060, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel
(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder
(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit
(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm
(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM443)

(AVM443HP) High Performance Hubs



CHALLENGER / MONTERO SPORT 2009-10/2013

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3435300) All Models 2010 to 10/2013 - including Headlight Washer equipped vehicles

¹Suits Warn M8000, 9000XD, 9500XDC & 9.5 XP & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches.

(3535020) Under Panel Kit - suits 3435300 & 3935300

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) suits 3435300

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3935300, 5100020, 5140010) All Models 2010 to 10/2013 - including Headlight Washer equipped vehicles

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3935300, 5100030) All Models 2010 to 10/2013 - including Headlight Washer equipped vehicles

¹Suits Warn M8000, 9000XD, 9500XDC & 9.5 XP & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches.

(3535020) Under Panel Kit - suits 3435300 & 3935300

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) suits 3935300

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5446100) Challenger UVP Panel

ARB ROOF RACKS

(4913010M, 3735010) 1790X1120mm Deluxe alloy rack with mesh floor

¹Due to roof load rating of 80kg & to maximise load capacity, steel roof rack cages are not recommended

TOW BARS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T02742RW, T04826, TAIL) 02/10 on - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicles manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BAR - KITS

^{1,2,3,4}(KITCHALL) PB Model 2010 On, Twin Pivots LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier

^{1,2,3,4}(KITCHALLRJCS) PB Model 2010 On, Twin Pivots LIB, RHS Carrier, LHS S/J/C Holder

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

³(K3320) PB Model 2010 On Bar/Tow Bar Twin Pivots LIB, No Sensors

^{1,2}(K8150L) PB Model 2010 On LHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

^{1,2}(K8150R) PB Model 2010 On RHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K1095) PB Model 2010 On LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

(K0490) PB Model 2010 On, H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

¹May need NP bracket.

²Carriers will take up to and including 32" Diameter

³(K6108) Wiring Harness **Mandatory** If No Trailer Plug Is Fitted

⁴No sensors, suits alloy wheels.



MITSUBISHI

CHALLENGER / MONTERO SPORT 2009-10/2013

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41257R) Rear Position 01/2011 on 60kg Non Curtain Airbag Compatible

(T41257FK) Forward Position Kit for (T41257R) Challenger Cargo Barrier

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS665HF) 09 to 10/2013 Diesel - Not XLS with HID

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

(925NM) Challenger Wagon 2011 on, 5 seat Manual and Automatic



MITSUBISHI

CHALLENGER / MONTERO SPORT 1997-2000

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Models 1997-2000

WINCH BULL BAR

^{1,2}(3435010) Deluxe Combination Winch Bar 98 to 2000 Models only, SRS

¹Suits Warn M8000, 9000XD, 9500XDC & 9.5 XP & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches.

²Not compatible with XLS Models where pop-out headlight washers are fitted

ARB ROOF RACK

(4913010M, 3735010) 1790x1120mm Alloy Rack with Mesh - Millenium Grey Finish

TOW BARS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01627R) 02/98 to 12/05 - HD 2270/227kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicles manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

LHS only including Kaymar HD tow bar which is required for installation of wheel carrier.

¹(K3305, K1072) - Tow Bar, LHS Carrier Inc. Auxiliary Tail Lights, Suits Alloy Wheels

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

(K6217) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Horizontal Arm Of Carrier, LHS/RHS

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

¹Tow Bar fitted price includes socket & wiring.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf



TRITON MQ/L200

ARB ALLOY BARS

COMBAR

^{1,2,3}(7446010) MQ 15 On MY16, Alloy Combination Style Bar

(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

¹If fitting ARB Recovery Points (2846010)/(2846020) ARB recommend this fitment be carried out at time of bar fitment.

²(3538070) Winch Install Kit For Alloy Bar is **Required** For Winch Fitment

³Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon⁴ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches⁵.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

⁵Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7446010

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

³(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB SUMMIT BULL BARS

SUMMIT BAR

^{1,2,3,5}(3446340) MQ 15 On MY16, Summit Bar, Combination Style

(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional

¹Suits Warn 8/9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8K/10K, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH/SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{2,4}.

²Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

⁵(3500720) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3446340

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

³(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

COMMERCIAL WINCH BULL BARS

^{1,4}(3446350) MQ 15 On MY16, Combination Style Bar

¹Suits Warn 8/9000XD/XP9.5/XDC9500, Magnum 8K/10K, Zeon³ 8/10/8-S/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DS-9.5TH/DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt³ Gen 2 X20 10,000lb low mount winches^{2,4}.

²Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

³Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

⁴(3540050) Winch Installation Kit **Required** For Winch Installation

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3446350

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

SMARTBAR

NON-WINCH BAR

(SA177BL166) MQ 2015 On, GLS & Exceed Models

(SA166BL166) MQ 2015 On, GLX Model

WINCH BAR

¹(SA177BL167) MQ 2015 On, GLS & Exceed Models

¹(SA166BL167) MQ 2015 On, GLX Model

¹Suits Warn XD9000, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches².

²Fitment not confirmed to all Bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

OPTIONAL LIGHT KITS

(TP23923) Fog Light Kit, 100mm

(TP4878) Driving Light, 100mm



TRITON MQ/L200

WARN & MAGNUM / SMITTYBILT / BUSHRANGER ELECTRIC WINCHES

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

¹ARB recommend fitment at time of bar installation. Fitment post bar installation will incur additional labour charges.

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5446110) Triton MQ 15 On MY16 Automatic Model Only, UVP Panel

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

^{1,2}(2846010) MQ 15 On MY16, LHS Recovery Point, 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t

^{1,2}(2846020) MQ 15 On MY16, RHS Recovery Point, 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t

²Suits fitment to ARB bull bar only.

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

¹ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

²MUST BE COLOUR CODED

³(AC08C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides

CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS STANDARD ROOF - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(XCLS05A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(XCLS05B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(XCLS05D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(XCLS05C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF - GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL58A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL58B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CL58D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CL58C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS STANDARD ROOF - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS58A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS58B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS58D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS58C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

ASCENT CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4146040, 4146044, 4000050) Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4146040, 4146044, 4900050M) Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

CLASSIC CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4146034, 4146030, 4000010) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack

(4146034, 4146030, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4146034, 4146030, 4900130M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

(4146034, 4146030, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

CLASSIC CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for ARB Classic canopy windows only.

(6600021L) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Left Hand Side) Dual Cab

(6600021R) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Right Hand Side) Dual Cab

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab

(6600035) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Width Dual Cab

(6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window

SPORTGUARD UTE LINER - Under Rail

¹(10052233) MQ Triton 2015 On, Dual Cab Model



TRITON MQ/L200

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB are currently developing a range of accessories to suit the MQ Triton MY16 15 On model. For current application lists please contact your local ARB store or stockist.

ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3700300) Roller For Steel Canopy Roof Rack

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3646050) MQ 2015 On MY16, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, Non Sensor Model
(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit
(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

¹(T03118RW, TAIL) MQ D/C, With Step - 3100/310kg
¹(T03119RW, TAIL) MQ D/C, Without Step - 3100/310kg
¹Price Includes 1800mm Tail²
Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

RSTB WIRING

(3600010) ARB RSTB WIRING INCL ECU
(3600020) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN FLAT
(3600030) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|12 PIN FLAT
(3600040) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND LRG
(3600050) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND SML

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

¹(4446110, 4446130) MQ 15 On MY16, Summit Side Rails & Steps
Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

¹(4446110, 4446120) MQ 15 On MY16, Summit Front Rail & Steps
Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18M66D) MQ, Dual Cab Model, 01/15 On
(18M66T) MQ, Single Cab Model, 01/15 On
(18M66X) MQ, Extra Cab Model, 01/15 On

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30M66D) MQ, Dual Cab Model, 01/15 On
(30M66T) MQ, Single Cab Model, 01/15 On
(30M66X) MQ, Extra Cab Model, 01/15 On

KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS

(40M66D) MQ, Dual Cab Model, 01/15 On
(40M66T) MQ, Single Cab Model, 01/15 On
(40M66X) MQ, Extra Cab Model, 01/15 On
Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

SAFARI SNORKELS

V-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS662HF) MQ Triton 15 On, WB 2.4L 4N15
Note: Extra charge may apply to relocate non OE accessories.



TRITON MQ/L200

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

SUSPENSION SYSTEMS - Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

Old Man Emu offers an extensive range of suspension options for this vehicle. All suspension kits have variables, to help us provide for your specific requirements please speak to one of our Sales staff. Fitting should only be performed by trained & licensed OME Fitters.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

BATTERY SYSTEMS

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES

^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9}(4346120) Under Vehicle Dual Battery Kit - Includes Tray, BCDC1225D And Wiring Kit

^{1,2,6}(4300030) Tub Mount Dual Battery Kit, Incl. Tub Mount Tray, BCDC1225D Charger & Wiring Kit

^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9}(4246030) Under Vehicle Dual Battery Tray, DC, Automatic Models Only

^{1,2,6}(4200010) Tub Mount Dual Battery Box, Recommended For Manual Models

⁶(4200020) Spacer Kit For (4200010) With Ute Liner

(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

²ARB highly recommend the use of a Tub Mount battery box where vehicle is exposed frequently to off road wet crossing conditions.

³At time of publication fitment to Extra Cab and Single Cab Models is not yet confirmed.

⁴Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.

⁶Vehicles with ute liners require (4200020) Spacer Kit.

⁷At time of publication fitment of after-market fuel tanks is not yet confirmed.

⁸Check clearance prior to fitting where a long range tank is pre-existing.

⁹Automatic Models only.

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES

(BRCTRMQ) Roof Console MQ Dual Cab 03/15 On

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

SINGLE

³(RD1355) Single Drawer

³(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor

⁴(RF1355) Single Roller Floor

DOUBLE

³(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

³(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

³(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

⁴(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

⁴(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

⁴(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

STACK

^{1,2,5}(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer

^{1,2,5}(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

¹Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module.

²Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.

³Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

⁴Incompatible with optional Side and Extension Floor Kits.

⁵Stacker draw fitment with ARB Ascent canopy, at time of publication, is not confirmed.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(TRMQFK) MQ Triton, Roller Draw Side Floor Kit

(TRMQEXFK) Roller Draw Floor Extension

(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit



TRITON MQ/L200

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANK

¹(TAD111) 120L, MQ Triton 2015 On

¹Incompatible with Redback exhaust system.

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replacement Fuel Tanks

^{1,2}(TR67P) 125L SC & DC V6 Petrol Models

^{1,2}(TR67D) 125L SC & DC 2WD & 4WD Diesel Models Only

¹Compressor Relocation Bracket supplied for fitment to vehicles with factory diff lock.

²Incompatible with Redback exhaust system.

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.



TRITON / L200 2006 to 2015

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

BULL BARS

¹(3446320) 2009 to 2015 Face-Lift Models with OE flares - Combination Style Bar

¹(3446330) 2009 to 2015 Face-Lift Models without OE flares - Combination Style Bar

¹(3446300) 2006-2009 Models with OE flares - Combination Style Bar

¹(3446310) 2006-2009 Models without OE flares - Combination Style Bar

²(3546140) Automatic Transmission Cooler Relocation Kit

¹Suits Warn 8/9000XD/XP9.5/XDC9500 & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches.

²Recommended for fitment to automatic Triton 2009 to 2015 face-lift Models if used in heavy towing situations

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500440) Required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3946310, 5100020, 5146010) 2006-2009 Models with OE flares

¹(3946020, 5100020, 5146010) 2009 to 2015 Face-Lift Models with OE Flares

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3946310, 5100030) 2006-2009 Models with OE flares

¹(3946020, 5100030) 2009 to 2015 Face-Lift Models with OE Flares

¹Suits Warn 8/9/XP9.5/XDC9500 & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500440) Required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

SMART BARS

^{1,2}(SA142BL141) Winch Bar 2009 - 2015 Models with OE Flares - Black Finish

¹Suits Warn XD9000

²Suits OE Fog Light Fitment

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5446100) All Models

SIDE STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

¹(4446100) Protection Step & Front Rail - Dual Cab 4X4 Models Only

¹Suitable for Models equipped with Side Curtain Airbags.

ARB CANOPIES

Models with long tub (1505mm internal dimension)

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL45A) sliding windows both sides

(CL45B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CL45D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CL45C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS45A) sliding windows both sides

(CLS45B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CLS45D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CLS45C) lift up windows both sides

Short tub Models have a curved top rail

Long tub Models have a flat top rail



TRITON / L200 2006 to 2015

ARB CANOPIES

Cont.

Models with short tub (1325mm internal dimension)

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

- (CL36A) sliding windows both sides
- (CL36B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CL36D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CL36C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

- (CLS36A) sliding windows both sides
- (CLS36B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CLS36D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CLS36C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

- (CLS35A) sliding windows both sides
- (CLS35B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CLS35D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CLS35C) lift up windows both sides

Short tub Models have a curved top rail

Long tub Models have a flat top rail

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

Models with long tub (1505mm internal dimension)

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

- (4146010, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack
- (4146010, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack
- (4146010, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm alloy rack
- (4146010, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm alloy rack

Models with short tub (1325mm internal dimension)

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

- (4146015, 4146016, 4100520, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack
- (4146015, 4146016, 4100520, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack
- (4146015, 4146016, 4100520, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack
- (4146015, 4146016, 4100520, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

CANOPY VENT

- (4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS

- (6600021L) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window LHS) Dual Cab, Extra Cab
- (6600021R) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window RHS) Dual Cab, Extra Cab
- (6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab, Extra Cab
- (6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab
- (6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up and Sliding Front Window

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB ROOF RACKS - CABIN RACKS

- (3800250, 3746010) Deluxe 1250x1120mm - Dual Cab Models
- (3800253, 3746013) Trade 1330x1250mm - Dual Cab Models

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

- (3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder
- (3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm



TRITON / L200 2006 to 2015

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3646040, T04916) Dual Cab Models with Long Tub - 3000/300kg

(3646030, T04916) All Models with Short Tub

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

(925NM) models fitted with Factory Turbo

SAFARI SNORKELS

¹(SS661HF) Models with 3.2L or 2.5L Diesel Engine

¹Will Also Fit 2.5TD models with Some Minor Underbonnet Modifications

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES

(BRCTR06) Roof Console Dual Cab Models

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

SINGLE*

^{1,2}(RD1355) single drawer

^{1,2}(RDRF1355) single drawer with roller floor

(RF1355) Single roller floor

DOUBLE*

¹(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer with roller floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x roller floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer with roller floor & 1x roller floor

(RF1355 x2) 2x roller floors

*Approx. 170mm between front of module and front of tub on Long Tub Models

*0mm between front of module and front of tub on Short Tub Models

STACK

³(RD1355) 1x stacking drawer

³(RD1355 x2) 2x stacking drawers

¹Optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fix top module

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(TRFK) Dual Cab Long Tub Side Floor Kit. Inc L & R Sides

(TREFK) Long Tub Removable Floor Extension Kit

(DD435) Drawer Divider for 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of two

(BRDAPKIT) Set of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit



mitsubishi

TRITON / L200 2006 to 2015

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TR67P) 125L Replacement Fuel Tank - Petrol Models
(TR67D) 125L Replacement Fuel Tank - Diesel Models

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(BF46100FG/B) Body Flares (Pair) Front Triton 2006 to 2015 - Grey/Black
(BF46110FG/B) Body Flares (Pair) Front Triton 2006 to 2015 GL/GLX with non-Flared Bar - Grey/Black
(BF46100RG/B) Body Flares (Pr) Rear Triton 06 on - Grey/Black
(BF46130RG/B) Body Flares (Pr) Rear Triton 2011 on Single/Extra Cab - Grey/Black



TRITON / L200 / STRADA 4X4 & 4X2 10/1996-2006

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

- ¹(3446060) 09/2001 on models with Flares - with SRS
- ¹(3446040) 09/2001 on models without Flares - Non SRS
- ¹(3446020) To 08/2001 models without Flares - Non SRS
- ¹(3446030) To 08/2001 models with Flares - Non SRS

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT * Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt Rectangular Hi/Low Beam Lights

(860Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

- (CP/L08A) sliding windows both sides
- (CP/L08B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CP/L08D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CP/L08C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

- (CPS/CLS08A) sliding windows both sides
- (CPS/CLS08B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CPS/CLS08D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CPS/CLS08C) lift up windows both sides

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

- (4100024, 4100134, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack
- (4100024, 4100134, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack
- (4100024, 4100134, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack
- (4100024, 4100134, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

CANOPY VENT

- (4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS

- (6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - Dual Cab, Extra Cab
- (6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - Dual Cab, Extra Cab
- (6600034) metal screen - sliding side window - Open Section Only Dual Cab, Extra Cab
- (6600033) metal screen - sliding side window - Full Length Dual Cab
- (6600037) metal screen - Lift Up and Sliding Front Window

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

- (3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

UTE LINER

- (UL172, TPT16, ULK7) DC models

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

- (3646020) RSTB Triton 97 to 06 - 1900kg

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

- (T01195R) 2WD without Standard Rear Bumper Step - HD 1500/150kg
- (T01517) 2WD without Standard Rear Bumper Step - Std 1000/80kg
- ¹(T01561R) 4WD without Bumper Step, Auto - 1900/190kg, Manual - 1500/150kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

- (5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

- (4446010) DC models



MITSUBISHI

TRITON / L200 / STRADA 4X4 & 4X2 10/1996-2006

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

(925MK) 08/1996 on, 2.8L Normally Aspirated Diesel

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS650R) 2.8L Diesel/Turbo Diesel models

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

dual cab - 150mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁴(TRFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS)

(DD435) drawer divider

(RDVEP500) Drawer Vertical End Panels (Pair)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TR42) 135L Replacement Fuel Tank - Single Cab & Dual Cab 4x4 Only

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(BF46010FG/B) body flares (pair) - Front - grey/black

(BF46010RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear - dual cab - grey/black

(BF46020RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear - single cab - grey/black

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM443)

(AVM443HP) High Performance Hubs



TRITON / L200 / STRADA 4X4 & 4X2 TO 10/1996

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

BULL BAR

(3246010) Bull Bar 4x2 & 4x4 (Not 4cyl Diesel 2wd)

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT * Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt Rectangular Hi/Low Beam Lights

(860Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

ARB ROOF RACKS

(3800060, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3646010) 1500kg rating DC models only

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01195R) 2WD without Standard Rear Bumper Step - 1500/100kg

†(T01561R) 4WD without Standard Rear Bumper Step

(T01517) 2WD without Standard Rear Bumper Step - Std 1000/80kg

†Rating for Automatic Transmission is 2200/100kg & 1500/100kg for Manual

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

(925PAJ) 2.5L Diesel

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS600R) 3L V6 Petrol, 89 to 10/96

(SS625R) 2.5L Diesel & Turbo Diesel, 89 to 10/96

Not Available for 2.6L Petrol models

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replacement Fuel Tanks

Carburetted Petrol & Diesel Models - 90 to 96

(TR31C) 139L 2wd & 4wd Single Cab & Dual Cab - Not Club Cab

(TR31CX) 133L 2wd & 4wd Club Cab (Extra Cab)

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM443) To 96

(AVM428) To 91

(AVM443HP) High Performance - to 96

(AVM428HP) High Performance - to 91



Y62 PATROL

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

BULL BARS

^{1,3,4,6}(3227010) Deluxe non-Winch Bar - suits fitment of Forward Collision Warning Radar System

^{2,4,5,6}(3427010) Deluxe Winch Bar - does not suit fitment of Forward Collision Warning Radar System

¹Provision for fitment of 2 parking sensors

²Provision for fitment of 4 parking sensors

³Headlamp Washer Compatible - requires Universal Headlamp Washer Kit

⁴Front Camera Compatible

⁵Suits Warn 9, XDC9.5, 9.5XP, 12000, 12XE, 15000lb low mount winches & ZEON 8, 10, 12, 8-S & 10-S winches

⁶Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

*Note: ZEON winch fitment requires additional fitting kits - please refer to General Accessories section

(3527020) Optional Winch Cover Panel Kit Y62 - when not fitting winch

(3500570) Universal Headlamp Washer Kit

(3527030) Sensor Spacer Kit for 3427010 - can be used to re-align sensors if detecting road surface

FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 32/3427010

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,3,4}(3927010, 5100140, 5127010) non-Winch Sahara Bar - suits fitment of Forward Collision Warning Radar System

^{2,4,5}(3927020, 5100140, 5127010) Winch Sahara Bar - does not suit fitment of Forward Collision Warning Radar System

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,3,4}(3927010, 5100150) non-Winch Sahara Bar - suits fitment of Forward Collision Warning Radar System

^{2,4,5}(3927020, 5100150) Winch Sahara Bar - does not suit fitment of Forward Collision Warning Radar System

¹Provision for fitment of 2 parking sensors

²Provision for fitment of 4 parking sensors

³Headlamp Washer Compatible - requires Universal Headlamp Washer Kit

⁴Front Camera Compatible

⁵Suits Warn 9, XDC9.5, 9.5XP, 12000, 12XE, 15000lb low mount winches & ZEON 8, 10, 12, 8-S & 10-S winches

*Note: ZEON winch fitment requires additional fitting kits - please refer to General Accessories section

(3527020) Optional Winch Cover Panel Kit Y62 - when not fitting winch

(3500570) Universal Headlamp Washer Kit

(3527030) Sensor Spacer Kit for 3927020 - can be used to re-align sensors if detecting road surface

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3927010/020

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.



Y62 PATROL

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

^{1,2}(T02990RW, T04835, TAIL) Patrol Y62 2013 On - 3500/350kg

¹Refer to General Accessories section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle

²Fitment to pre-2013 Models is unconfirmed

Tow Bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

KAYMAR REAR STEP- KITS - TOW BARS - WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

¹(KIT62) Kit Y62 Rear Bar - LHS & RHS Wheel Carriers

¹(KIT62RJCD) Kit Y62 Rear Bar - LHS Double Jerry Can Holder, RHS Wheel Carrier

¹(KIT62LJCD) Kit Y62 Rear Bar - RHS Double Jerry Can Holder, LHS Wheel Carrier

¹(K3560) Y62 Bar Only - Twin Pivots

(K8210L) Y62 LHS Wheel Carrier - Suits Alloy Wheels

(K8210R) Y62 RHS Wheel Carrier - Suits Alloy Wheels

(K1450) Y62 LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K1455) Y62 RHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K0189NPKIT) Y62 Lock Plate Kit with Number Plate Bracket

(K0491) Hi-Lift Jack Holder - suits RHS Wheel Carrier Only

¹Fitment requires Nissan factory wiring harness which must be sourced from Nissan

²Blind spot monitoring system (if fitted) will be rendered inoperable

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41316R) Patrol Y62, 60kg, Fitment Behind Second Row Seats

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

ARB ROOF RACKS

FULL LENGTH

(3800100, 3727010) 2200x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800100M, 3727010) 2200x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800103, 3727010) 2200x1350mm Trade steel

(3800103M, 3727010) 2200x1350mm Trade steel with mesh floor

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit



GU / Y61 / GR PATROL / SAFARI

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

BULL BARS

(3217300) 10/2004 on with flares & cab chassis 08/2007 on with flares

(3217100) 1997-10/2004 with flares & cab chassis 1997-08/2007 with flares

WINCH BULL BARS

^{1,3}(3417300) 10/2004 on with flares & cab chassis 08/2007 on with flares

^{1,3}(3417310) 10/2004 on without flares & cab chassis 08/2007 on without flares - Combination Style Bar

²(3417100) 1997-10/2004 & cab chassis 1997-08/2007 with flares

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 9/9.5/12XE/12000lb low mount winches.

²Suits Warn XD9000 & M12000 winches.

³Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

*Note: Some European Models have a modified front chassis which prevents fitment of ARB Bar - contact ARB Export for information

FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 32/3417300 & 3417310

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2}(3917140, 5100020, 5100090) LWB 10/2004 on

¹(3917130, 5100160, 5100050) LWB To 10/04 & All CC With Flares

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2}(3917140, 5100030) LWB 10/04 On

¹(3917130, 5100170) LWB To 10/04 & All CC With Flares

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 9/9500lb low mount winches

²Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

*Note: Some European Models have a modified front chassis which prevents fitment of ARB Bar - contact ARB Export for information

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3917130/140

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

^{1,3,5}(3417320) Commercial Style Winch Bar - GU Series 4 - 04 On 3ltr TD

^{2,3,4}(3417130) Combination Style Bar LWB To 10/04 & CC With Flares to Mid 07

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 9/9.5/12XE/12000lb low mount winches

²Suits Warn M8000, XD9000, Magnum 9000, XDC9.5, XP9.5, M12000 winches

³Suits IPF 108, 808, 800 & 900 series lights

⁴Suits non-airbag equipped models

⁵Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

*Note: Some European Models have a modified front chassis which prevents fitment of ARB Bar - contact ARB Export for information

SMART BARS

²(SA088BL088) non-Winch Bar Series 4 3.0L TD & 4.8L Petrol Wagon & Ute 08/2007 onwards - Black Finish

^{1,2}(SA088BL088WK) Winch Bar Series 4 3.0L TD & 4.8L Petrol Wagon & Ute 08/2007 onwards - Black Finish

¹Suits Warn XD9000

²No Fog Light Provision

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2817010) 3.0ltr TDI Models 2002 On Only - 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t



GU / Y61 / GR PATROL / SAFARI

ARB ROOF RACKS

FULL LENGTH

- ¹(3800010, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel
- ¹(3800010M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
- ¹(4900010M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe alloy with mesh floor
- ¹(3800013, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel
- ¹(3800013M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor
- ¹(3800200, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Touring steel

3/4 LENGTH

- ¹(3800020, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel
- ¹(3800020M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
- ¹(3800023, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel
- ¹(3800023M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

- ¹(3800030, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel
- ¹(3800030M, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
- ¹(3800150, 3700110) 1020 x 1250mm Deluxe steel GU/Y61 cab chassis

¹Not recommended for fitment to vehicles with Chrome Gutter Trim

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

- (3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit
- (3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder
- (3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm
- (3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS, ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

- *(T01657R) HD 3500/350kg LWB Wagon
 - (T01758R) HD 2500/200kg cab chassis coil rear springs
 - (T01695R) HD 3200/320kg cab chassis leaf rear springs
 - *Check Vehicle Manufacturer's Specifications
- Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

- (5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & ACCESSORY CARRIERS

- (5617220) LWB 10/2004 on
 - (5617210) LWB 1997-10/2004
- Note - Rear Bumper Must Be Installed with LHS & RHS Cover Panels, Wheel Carriers or Jerry Can Holders
- (5700211/12) LHS/RHS Wheel Carrier
 - (5700221/22) LHS/RHS Jerry Can Holder
 - (5700070) Reversing Light Kit - mandatory if 2 wheel carriers are fitted
 - (5717020) Door Step - RHS rear door without wheel
 - (5717010) GU Door Bracket Adaptor - required to mount wheel on door if not using ARB wheel carrier
 - (5700090) Round Trailer Socket Bracket
 - (5700231/32) LHS/RHS Cover Panel
 - (5700050) HF Aerial Mount Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier
 - (5700060) Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier
 - (5700201/202) LHS/RHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

ARB DELUXE PROTECTION STEPS & FRONT RAILS

- ^{1,2}(4617100) Deluxe Protection Steps LWB models 1997-10/2004
- (4417120) Front Rails flared models 1997-2002

ARB PROTECTION STEPS ONLY

- ^{1,2}(4417300) Protection Steps & End Returns LWB Wagon Models 10/2004 on



GU / Y61 / GR PATROL / SAFARI

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

Cont.

ARB PROTECTION STEPS & FRONT RAILS

¹(4417270, 4417280) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Rear Leaf Cab Chassis 06/2007 on

¹(4417250, 4417280) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Rear Coil Cab Chassis 06/2007 on

¹(4417270, 4417230) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Rear Leaf Cab Chassis 1997-2007

¹(4417250, 4417230) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Rear Coil Cab Chassis 1997-2007

^{1,2}(4417140) Protection Steps & Front Rails - LWB Wagon 10/2004 on

^{1,2}(4417240, 4417230) Protection Steps & Front Rails - LWB Wagon 1997-10/2004

¹Suitable for models equipped with Side Curtain Airbags

²Models with factory installed rear air con units prevent front rail and protection step fitment as air con pipes run down the vehicle chassis

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

(925GU) LWB models & cab chassis with factory sub tank - Y61 with 6 pin connector

(925NIS) cab chassis models without factory sub tank - Y60 with 5 pin connector

SAFARI SNORKELS

Wagon Models

(SS18HF) Series 4 09/2004 onwards 4.8L Petrol

(SS17HF) Series 4 09/2004 onwards 4.2L Turbo Diesel & 3.0L Turbo Diesel

(SS15R) Series 3 01/2003 to 08/2004 4.8L Petrol

(SS16R) Series 3 01/2003 to 08/2004 4.2L Turbo Diesel & 3.0L Turbo Diesel

(SS15R) Series 2 04/2000 to 12/2002 4.8L Petrol

(SS16R) Series 2 04/2000 to 12/2002 4.2L Turbo Diesel & 3.0L Turbo Diesel

(SS15R) Series 1 11/1997 to 03/2000 4.5L Petrol, 4.2L Turbo Diesel & 2.8L Turbo Diesel

Cab Chassis Models

(SS17HF) Series 4 3.0L Turbo Diesel - Coil Spring Models only

(SS15R) Series 1, 2 & 3 11/1997 to 11/2006 4.2L TD42 Diesel

(SS16R) Series 1, 2 & 3 11/1997 to 11/2006 4.2L TD42-T/TD42-TI Turbo Diesel

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS

(4317170) complete kit 3.0/4.2 turbo diesel intercooled models

(4317150) complete kit 4.2 diesel & turbo diesel models except ABS

(4317120, 4317030) 1997-10/2004 complete kit non ABS petrol models & 4.5petrol/ABS manual

(4317120) complete kit 2.8 turbo diesel models

ARB dual battery systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: battery tray, mounting hardware, wiring & Redarc smart start battery isolator. based on Australian engine bay layouts

CARGO BARRIERS

¹(T41110) 97 On Non Curtain Airbag, Rear Position, 110kg

(T41110FK) Forward Position Kit For T41110 Barrier

¹Will not fit with rear child seat installed



GU / Y61 / GR PATROL / SAFARI

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

- (BRCGU) roof console - LWB models
- (BRCGUCC) roof console - cab chassis models
- (BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) roof console UHF Inserts
- (BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

DOUBLE

- ¹(RD1045 x 2) 2 Drawers
- ¹(RDRF1045 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors
- ¹(RD1045, RDRF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor
- ^{1,2}(RD1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor
- ^{1,2}(RDRF1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor
- (RF1045 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

- ³(RD845) 1 stacking drawer
- ³(RD845 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

- ⁴(GUFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Nissan Patrol Y60/GU LWB
 - (GUAIRFK) Wagon with rear air con Side Floor Kit Inc. L+R Sides
 - (DD465) drawer divider
 - ⁵(COBGU) 1/2 Barrier Nissan Y61/GU Patrol 1997 on
 - (BEP530RH) roller floor barrier extension panel RHS
 - (BEP530LH) roller floor barrier extension panel LHS
 - (CRRDGU) Rear Rack & Divider Nissan Y61/GU Patrol 1997 on
 - (BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)
 - (BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)
 - (BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel fridge hold down kit
- ¹optional side floor kit available
- ²Only half of optional side floor kit is used
- ³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)
- ⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor
- ⁵Fitment of 1/2 barrier to low height roller floor requires roller floor barrier extension panel

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

- ¹(TR45) 145L Replacement tank - suits LWB Wagon and Coil Spring Cab Chassis Models
 - (TR59) 70L Sub Replacement LWB Diesel
 - (TR59G) 70L Petrol/LPG only - OEM Replacement Fuel Tank (not an auxillary)
- ¹Does not fit 10/2004 onwards Models with factory rear air conditioning

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANK

- (TAD109) 145L, GU/Y61 Patrol, 3.0L & 4.2L Diesel Engine

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

- (AVM445)
- (AVM445HP) High Performance Hubs

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

- Colour coding not available for Black Flares but is mandatory for all Grey Flares
- ¹(BF17010FG/B) Body Flare Front (Pr) GU 12/97 On - Grey/Black
 - ¹(BF17010RG/B) Body Flare Rear (Pr) GU 12/97 On - Grey/Black
 - (LF17010FB/LF17010FG) Lip Flares Front (Pr) GU 12/97 To 10/04 - Black/Grey
- ¹Body Flares are incompatible with ARB Steps (4417300)



NISSAN

GQ / Y60 / GR PATROL / SAFARI (& FORD MAVERICK)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

BULL BARS

(3216080) Coil Spring models

WINCH BULL BARS

¹(3416110) Coil Spring models

¹Suits Warn ²8/9/12000 XE low mount winches.

²Winch Installation Kit (3500050) required for 8/9000lb low mount winch installations.

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3416090) Coil Spring models

²(3416100) Leaf Spring models 1992 on Only

¹Suits Warn 8000lb high mount winch.

²Suits Warn 12.0 XE low mount winch.

WARN & MAGNUM ELECTRIC WINCHES

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500050) Required on 3416110 - 8/9000lb Low Mount Winch Installations

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT * Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights

(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

ARB ROOF RACKS

FULL LENGTH

(3800010, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4900010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

3/4 LENGTH

(3800020, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800020M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

¹(3800030, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

¹(3800030M, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

¹Use 1100mm Rack on GQ(Y60) Patrol SWB Vehicles

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks



GQ / Y60 / GR PATROL / SAFARI (& FORD MAVERICK)

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

*(T01657R) HD 3500/350kg - SWB & LWB Wagon

(T01758R) HD 2500/200kg - cab chassis Rear Coil Springs

(T01092R) HD 2500/200kg - cab chassis Rear Leaf Springs

*Check Vehicle Manufacturer's Specifications for specific ratings

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR BAR KITS, CARRIERS & ACCESSORIES

†(KITGQ) KIT - 90 On, Twin Pivots OEL, LHS/RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

†(KITGQRJCS) KIT - 90 On, Twin Pivots OEL, RHS Twin Carrier (Steel), LHS S/ J/Can Holder

(K2610) Twin Pivots OEL

†(K8010L/R) LHS / RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

(K1078) LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

(K0100KITTOY) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0100NPKITTOY) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket

(K0300) Jack Holder, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0400) Jack Holder, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0400NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0470) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0470NP) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP), Suits Steel Wheels

(K0470002) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0470NP002) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP), Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K6217) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits Horizontal Arm of Carrier LHS/RHS

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

(K5005) Center Jack Holder, Wheel On Door

(K0470021) Centre H/F Aerial Bracket, Wheel On Door

†May require NP Bracket.

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4416040) SWB & Coil Cab

(4416020) LWB

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

(925NIS) 12V to GQ, including 4.2L

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS10R) 01/1988 to 10/1997 TB42/TB42E (4.2L Petrol), RB30 (3.0L Petrol), TD42 VPC (4.2L Diesel)

(SS13R) 01/1988 to 10/1997 TD42 HPC (4.2L Diesel)

(SS14R) 01/1988 to 10/1997 RD28-T (2.8L Diesel)

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.



NISSAN

GQ / Y60 / GR PATROL / SAFARI (& FORD MAVERICK)

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection
http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

BATTERY TRAYS

DUAL BATTERY TRAYS

(4216030) GQ/Y60/Maverick 4.2 Diesel Battery Tray - Tray only Does Not Include Wiring
(4216010) GQ/Y60/Maverick RD28T Diesel/Petrol Battery Tray - Tray only Does Not Include Wiring
(4216050) Bracket Canister RD28T with Snorkel - Required When Fitting 4216010 To RD28T models

CARGO BARRIERS

(403450) Dual Position 5 & 7 Seater Excluding High Roof & TI Models
(404400) Dual Position SWB Made to Order

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANK

(TAD109) 145L, GU/Y61 Patrol, 3.0L & 4.2L Diesel Engine
(4100007) GQ Spacer Kit (required for fitment of TAD109)

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replacement

²(TR27) 147L GQ/Y60 Coil Models without Body Lift
(TR30A) 139L GQ/Y60 Leaf Spring Models

Auxiliary Tanks

^{1,3}(TA35) 70L GQ/Y60 LWB Only

¹All Petrol Vehicles Require A Transfer Pump, Switch etc. & Additional Labour

²Access to cargo area is required

³Access to floor area is required

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM445) Coil Models Only
(AVM445HP) High Performance Hubs, Coil Models Only

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour coding not recommended for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

(LF16010FG/B) front lip flares 1988-11/1997 - grey/black

(LF16010RG/B) rear lip flares 1988-11/1997 - grey/black



MQ PATROL / SAFARI

IPF LIGHTS

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KITS * Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

Square Headlight models

110/80 Watt Rectangular Hi/Low Beam Lights
(860Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

Round Headlight models

110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights
(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

ARB ROOF RACKS

FULL LENGTH

(3800010, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel
(3800010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
(4900010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor
(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel
(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor
(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

3/4 LENGTH

(3800020, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel
(3800020M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel
(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

¹(3800030, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel
¹(3800030M, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
¹Use 1100mm Rack on MQ(160) Patrol SWB Vehicles with Steel Roof

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder
(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit
(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm
(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS11R) SD33 & SD33-T 3.3L Diesel Models

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TR13) 153L SWB & LWB Models - Replacement Tank

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM423)
(AVM423HP) High Performance Hubs



NAVARA NP300 2015 On

(Development based on Australian Spec Vehicle)

ARB ALLOY BARS

WINCH BAR

^{1,2}(7438010) NP300 15 On, Alloy Combination Style Bar

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon⁴ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches³.

²(3538070) Winch Install Kit For Alloy Bar is **Required** For Winch Fitment

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7438010

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

³(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB SUMMIT BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BAR

^{1,2,5}(3438400) NP300 15 On, Summit Combination Bar
(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8/10K, Zeon⁴ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches³.

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

⁵(3500720) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3438400

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

³(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

COMMERCIAL COMBINATION BAR

^{1,4}(3438410) NP300 15 On

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8/10K, Zeon² 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches³.

²Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁴(3540050) Winch Installation Kit **Required**

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3438410

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

ARB SAHARA BARS

SAHARA BARS

With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes

^{1,4}(3938200, 5138030, 5100220) NP300 15 On, Combination Style Bar

Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes

^{1,4}(3938200, 5100230) NP300 15 On, Combination Style Bar

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8/10K, Zeon² 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches³.

²Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁴(3500720) Winch Install Kit Summit Bar **Required** For Fitment Of All Winches



NAVARA NP300 2015 On

(Development based on Australian Spec Vehicle)

ARB SAHARA BARS cont.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3938200

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

³(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

SMARTBAR

NON-WINCH BAR

(SA164BL164) D23 05/15 On ST & ST-X Wide Body Models

(SA169BL164) D23 05/15 On, DX & RX Models

WINCH BAR

¹(SA164BL165) D23 05/15 On ST & ST-X Wide Body Models

¹(SA169BL165) D23 05/15 On, DX & RX Models

¹Suits Warn XD9000 low mount winches².

²Fitment not confirmed to all Bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger Electric Winches section below.

OPTIONAL LIGHT KITS

(TP23923) Fog Light Kit, 100mm

(TP4878) Driving Light, 100mm

WARN & MAGNUM / BUSHRANGER / SMITTYBILT ELECTRIC WINCHES

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

¹ARB recommend fitment at time of bar installation. Fitment post bar installation will incur additional labour charges.

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

^{1,2}(2838010) LHS/RHS Recovery Point, Max Strap Rating 8,000kg, Rec. Shackle Rating 4.75t

²Confirmed suitability ARB bar & Australian Spec model only.

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5438200) UVP Set NP300 15 On, Grey Textured Powder Coat Finish

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window, CP = Sliding Front Window

(Thailand Built Models Only)

^{2,3}ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(AC05A, CC15) Pop-Out Tinted Windows Both Sides

(AC05B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Pop-Out Tinted Windows

(AC05C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides

^{2,3,4}CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L57A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CP/L57B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CP/L57D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CP/L57C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

^{2,3,4}CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS57A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CPS/CLS57B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CPS/CLS57D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CPS/CLS57C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

⁴Not suitable for canopies with lift up front window (CL/CLS) where internal rack frame is to be used.

NAVARA NP300 2015 On

(Development based on Australian Spec Vehicle)

ARB CANOPIES cont.**Spanish Built Models Only (EURO)****^{2,3,4}CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

- (CP62A) Sliding Windows Both Sides
- (CP62B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows
- (CP62D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows
- (CP62C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

¹CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

- (CPS62A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides
- (CPS62B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows
- (CPS62D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows
- (CPS62C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES**ASCENT CANOPY ROOF RACKS****Standard Roof Dual Cab**

- (4148020, 4138024, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack
- (4148020, 4138024, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

ST-X Standard Roof Dual Cab With Roof Rails

- (4148020, 4138034, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack
- (4148020, 4138034, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

CLASSIC CANOPY ROOF RACKS**Standard Roof Dual Cab Without Roof Rails**

- (4138004, 4138040, 4000010) 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack
- (4138004, 4138040, 4000020) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack
- (4138004, 4138040, 4900130M) 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack
- (4138004, 4138040, 4900140M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

ST-X Standard Roof Dual Cab With Roof Rails

- (4138014, 4138040, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack
- (4138014, 4138040, 4000050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

CLASSIC CANOPY VENT

- (4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for ARB Classic canopy windows only.

- (6600021L) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Left Hand Side) Dual Cab
- (6600021R) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Right Hand Side) Dual Cab
- (6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab
- (6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab
- (6600037) Metal Screen - Lift Up And Sliding Front Window

ARB ROOF RACKS**ARB ROOF RACKS**

ARB are currently developing a range of accessories to suit the Navara NP300 15 On model. For current application lists please contact your local ARB store or stockist.

ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

- (3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder
- (3700300) Roller For Steel Canopy Roof Rack
- (3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm
- (3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS**ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR**

- ^{1,2,3}(3638050) NP300 DC, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Non Sensor Model
- ^{1,2,3}(3638060) NP300 DC, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Sensor Model

¹Not suitable for fitment to Spanish-Built models due to extended length bed.

²(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit

³(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable



NAVARA NP300 2015 On

(Development based on Australian Spec Vehicle)

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS cont.

RSTB WIRING

- (3600010) ARB RSTB WIRING INCL ECU
- (3600020) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN FLAT
- (3600030) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|12 PIN FLAT
- (3600040) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND LRG
- (3600050) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND SML

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

¹(T03137RW, TAIL) NP300 06/15 On - 3500/350kg

¹Price Includes 1200mm Tail²

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

^{1,2,3}(4438100, 4438120) NP300 15 On D/C, Summit Protection Steps

¹Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.

³Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

^{1,2,3}(4438100, 4438110) NP300 15 On D/C, Summit Front Rail & Steps

¹Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.

³Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18N73X) EC NP300 02/15 On

(18N73D) DC NP300 02/15 On

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30N73X) EC NP300 02/15 On

(30N73D) DC NP300 02/15 On

KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS

(40N73X) EC NP300 02/15 On

(40N73D) DC NP300 02/15 On

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

^{1,2}(925PATH) NP300 (D23) DX, RX & ST 15 On SC, KC, DC CC & Pick Up 2.3L Diesel

¹Remote central locking is disabled during the idle period.

²Not Suitable for STX Models due to push button start.

SAFARI SNORKELS

V-SPEC SNORKEL

¹(SS740HF) NP300 15 On, Wide Body 2.3L YS23DDTT, V-SPEC Snorkel - Thai Built Models Only

¹(SS745HF) NP300 15 On, Narrow Body (RX) 2.3L YS23DDTT, V-SPEC Snorkel - Thai Built Models Only

¹(SS741HFM) NP300 15 On, Narrow Body (RX) 2.3L YS23DDTT, V-SPEC Snorkel - Mexican Model

¹Not compatible with Spanish built models due to larger washer bottle.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

SUSPENSION SYSTEMS - Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

Old Man Emu offers an extensive range of suspension options for this vehicle. All suspension kits have variables, to help us provide for your specific requirements please speak to one of our Sales staff. Fitting should only be performed by trained & licensed OME Fitters.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf



NAVARA NP300 2015 On

(Development based on Australian Spec Vehicle)

AUXILIARY BATTERY SYSTEMS

^{1,2,3,4,6}(4338120) Under Vehicle Dual Battery Kit - Includes Tray, BCDC1225D And Wiring Kit

^{1,2,6}(4300030) Tub Mount Dual Battery Kit, Incl. Tub Mount Tray, BCDC1225D Charger & Wiring Kit

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES

^{1,2,3,4,6}(4238040) Navara NP300 Dual Cab 15 On, Under Vehicle Chassis Mount Dual Battery Tray

^{1,2,5}(4200010) Tub Mount Dual Battery Box

(4300010) Wiring Kit Batt. Tray, Suits Dual Batt. Under Vehicle & Tub Mount, Use W/Redarc BCDC

⁵(4200020) Spacer Kit For (4200010) With Ute Liner

(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

²ARB highly recommend the use of a Tub Mount battery box where vehicle is exposed frequently to off road wet crossing conditions.

³Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.

⁵Vehicles with ute liners require (4200020) Spacer Kit.

⁶At time of publication fitment to aftermarket fuel tanks is unconfirmed. Where a Long Range tank has been fitted ARB recommed that clearance be checked prior to fitting.

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES

(BRCAVNP300) Roof Console, NP300 06/15 On DC Models

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

SINGLE*

^{2,5}(RD1355) Single Drawer

^{2,5}(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor

¹(RF1355) Single Roller Floor

DOUBLE*

⁵(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

⁵(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

⁵(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

¹(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

STACK

^{2,3,4}(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer

^{2,3,4}(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

¹Incompatible with optional Side and Extension Floor Kits.

²Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module³.

³Stacker Draw will not fit with ARB Ascent canopy.

⁴Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.

⁵Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(NP300FK) Side Floor Kit Dual Cab Inc. L & R Sides

(NP300EXFK) Removable Storage Floor Extension, Thai Built Vehicles

(NP300EUExFK) Removable Storage Floor Extension, European Extended Bed Models

(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANK

(TAD114) 132L, Navara NP300 2015 On Coil & Leaf Models

Fitment to 2.3L Diesel only

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

The Long Ranger are currently developing a range of accessories to suit the Navara NP300 15 On model. For current application lists please contact your local ARB store or stockist.



NISSAN

PATHFINDER R51 (06/2005 on) & NAVARA D40 (09/2005 on)

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including air bag equipped vehicles

WINCH BULL BARS

^{1,2,3}(3438220) Pathfinder 2005-05/2010 & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built models) 2005-2010 Models - Combination Bar

^{1,3}(3438240) Navara 4x4 (Thailand built models) with flares - Combination Bar

^{1,2,3}(3438360) Pathfinder 05/2010 on & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built 450 models) 2010 Update - Combination Bar

^{1,4}(3438350) Combination Bar D40/Pathfinder STX550 V6 Diesel 2011 on

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9.5/9.5XP/XD9000/XDC9500lb low mount winches.

²Does not suit Spanish built 550 Models

²2010 update model D40 (Spanish built 450 models) can be identified by 140kW 2.5 TD

²2010 update model D40 (Spanish built 550 models) can be identified by 170kW 3.0 V6 TD motor

³Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

⁴Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

Thai built Models will have a VIN beginning with ML through to MR

Spanish built Models will have a VIN beginning with VS through to VW

FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BULL BARS

^{1,2,3}(3438300) Pathfinder 2005-05/2010 & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built models) 2005-2010 Models - Combination Style Bar

^{1,3}(3438310) Navara 4x4 (Thailand built models) - Combination Style Bar

(3538030) Winch Installation Kit

¹Suits Warn 8/XD9/9.5XDC & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches - Requires 3538030 Winch Installation Kit

²does not suit 2010 update model D40 (Spanish built models) fitted with 140kW 2.5 TD or 170kW 3.0 V6 TD motor

³Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

Thai built Models will have a VIN beginning with ML through to MR

Spanish built Models will have a VIN beginning with VS through to VW

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2}(3938130, 5100020, 5138010) Pathfinder 2005-05/2010 & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built models) 2005-2010 Models

^{1,2}(3938180, 5100020, 5138010) Pathfinder 05/2010 on & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built 450 models) 2010 Update

¹(3938140, 5100020, 5138010) Navara 4x4 (Thailand built models)

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2}(3938130, 5100030) Pathfinder 2005-05/2010 & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built models) 2005-2010 Models

^{1,2}(3938180, 5100030) Pathfinder 05/2010 on & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built 450 models) 2010 Update

¹(3938140, 5100030) Navara 4x4 (Thailand built models)

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb Winches

²Does Not Suit Spanish Built 550 models

²2010 Update model D40 (Spanish built 450 models) can be identified by 140kW 2.5 TD

²2010 Update model D40 (Spanish built 550 models) can be identified by 170kW 3.0 V6 TD motor

Thai built Models will have a VIN beginning with ML through to MR

Spanish built Models will have a VIN beginning with VS through to VW

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights



NISSAN

PATHFINDER R51 (06/2005 on) & NAVARA D40 (09/2005 on)

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5438110) D40 UVP Panel - suits Diesel Models including STX & 550 Models

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

Does Not Suit Extended Bed D40 models

CANOPY NAVARA dual cab models - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L32A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L32B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L32D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L32C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY NAVARA dual cab models - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L33A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L33B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L33D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L33C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY NAVARA dual cab models - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS33A) sliding windows both sides

(CPS/CLS33B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS33D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS33C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY NAVARA extra cab models - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L37A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L37B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L37D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L37C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY NAVARA extra cab models - HIGH ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS37A) sliding windows both sides

(CPS/CLS37B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS37D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS37C) lift up windows both sides

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4138015, 4138016, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4138015, 4138016, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4138015, 4138016, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm alloy rack with mesh

(4138015, 4138016, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm alloy rack with mesh

CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab

(6600035) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - extra cab

(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding



NISSAN

PATHFINDER R51 (06/2005 on) & NAVARA D40 (09/2005 on)

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB ROOF RACKS - CABIN RACKS

(3800250, 3738010) Navara Deluxe 1250x1120mm - dual cab models

(3800253, 3738010) Navara Trade 1330x1250mm - dual cab models

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit - steel racks only

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

¹(3638030) 3000/250kg Rating - Navara DC RX

¹(3638030, 3538020) 3000/250kg Rating - Navara D40 ST - includes Beaver Panel Kit

¹Not recommended fitment for STX-550 Model without Old Man Emu suspension

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

^{1,2}(T02851RW, TAIL) Pathfinder TI550 2010 on - up to 3500/350kg

(T02103, TAIL) Pathfinder - std 1500/150kg - includes loom

¹(T02104R, TAIL) Pathfinder - HD 3000/300kg - includes loom

(T02133RW, TAIL) Navara 05 to 09 - HD 3000/300kg without standard bumper - includes loom

(T02134RW, TAIL) Navara 05 to 09 - HD 3000/300kg with standard bumper - includes loom

(T02811RW, TAIL) Navara 10 on without Step - 3000/300kg

(T02812RW, TAIL) Navara 10 on with Step - 3000/300kg

¹Only use drop shanks (T50150) or (T50151) when fitting a weight distribution hitch. Do not use a 750lb weight distribution hitch on this bar.

²Some vehicles have 3000kg tow capacity. Check Vehicle Owner's Manual

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BARS - KITS

¹(KITR51LJCS) Pathfinder R51 RSTB Kit - Inc. LHS Carrier & RHS Single J/Can Holder

(KITD40ULJCS) Navara D40 RSTB Kit - Inc. LHS Carrier Upgrade (Steel), RHS S/J/C Holder

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

¹(K3360) Pathfinder R51 Towbar, LHS Carrier Suits Alloy Wheels

(K2105U) Navara D40 RSTB Twin Pivots Upgrade - LIB

(K1059) Pathfinder R51 RHS Single Jerry Can Holder

²(K1036U) Navara D40 LHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

(K1097) Navara D40 RHS Single Jerry Can Holder

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

(K0103KIT) Navara D40 Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

³(K0103NPKIT) Navara D40 Lock Plate Kit (NP) With NP Bracket, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

(K6217) D40 Upgrade Only, H/F Aerial Bracket Suits Horizontal Arm of Carrier, LHS/RHS

(K0493) D40 Upgrade Only, H/F Aerial Bracket Suits (K1036) Only

(K0050) Navara D40 STX In Tub Wheel Bracket

¹The current Tow Bar/Carrier by Kaymar does not fit the latest release Spanish built Pathfinder R51.

²May require NP Bracket.



NISSAN

PATHFINDER R51 (06/2005 on) & NAVARA D40 (09/2005 on)

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

¹(4438090, 4414440) Navara DC all models

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

¹(4438090, 4438050) Navara DC (Except ST-X 2010 on from Spain)

¹(4438090, 4438080) Navara DC ST-X 2010 on including ST-X550

¹Suitable for Models equipped with Side Curtain Airbags

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

¹(925PATH) R51 Late 05 on, D40 01/06 on Spanish Built 2.5l Diesel Models & 10 on Thai Built

¹(925STX550) D40 STX 550 late 2013 onwards only

¹Remote central locking is disabled during the idle period

SAFARI SNORKELS

Pathfinder R51

(SS736HF) Ti550 05/2010 onwards 3.0L V6 Diesel

(SS732HF) ST/ST-L/Ti 07/2005 to 2010 4.0L V6 Petrol

(SS731HF) ST/ST-L/Ti 05/2010 onwards 2.5L I4 Diesel - Spanish Built

(SS730HF) ST/ST-L/Ti 04/2005 to 2009 2.5L I4 Diesel

Navara D40

(SS732HF) D40 ST-X 12/2005 onwards 4.0L V6 Petrol

(SS731HF) D40 ST/ST-X 2010 onwards 2.5L I4 Diesel - Spanish Built

(SS736HF) D40 ST-X 550 03/2011 onwards 3.0L V6 Diesel

(SS735HF) D40 S/Cab, K/Cab, D/Cab 2008 onwards 2.5L I4 Diesel - Thailand Built

(SS730HF) D40 ST/ST-X 04/2005 to 2009 2.5L I4 Diesel - Spanish Built

UNDER VEHICLE DUAL BATTERY TRAYS

(4238020) Under Vehicle Chassis Mount Battery Tray - D40 2.5L Spanish or Thai Dual Cab Models

*Note: tray has been designed around the 10" range of Optima batteries

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41277) Cargo Barrier Dual Pos. P/finder 05 on ST & ST-L, Curtain Airbag, W/O Sunroof, 60kg

(T41247) C/Bar Dual Pos. P/finder 05 on ST & ST-L, W/O Curtain Airbag, W/O Sunroof, 60kg

(505000, 505225) CabGard D40 12/05 on 2wd & 4wd Dual Cab



NISSAN

PATHFINDER R51 (06/2005 on) & NAVARA D40 (09/2005 on)

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCNAV06) Roof Console - Navara D40 Double/King Cab

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

dual cab - 152mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁴(D40STXFK) side floor kit (includes LHS & RHS) - Nissan Navara D40 STX 11/2005 on

⁴(D40RXFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Nissan Navara D40 RX 11/2005 on

(D40RXEXFK) removable floor extension (Thai built models)

(D40STXEXFK) removable floor extension (Spanish built)

(DD435) drawer divider

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANK

(TAD115) 132L, Navara D40 Spanish Built Models

(TAD116) 132L, Navara D40 Thai Built Models

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TA61D) 70L Fuel Tank - DC KC Navara D40/STX-550 2wd & 4wd Diesel Models

(TA61) 60L Fuel Tank - DC Navara 2wd & 4wd Petrol Models - Includes Transfer Pump



NISSAN

PATHFINDER 1986-06/2005 (R50) & NAVARA (D21/D22/NP300)

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Navara

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3438100) 2002 onwards (D22 Update & NP300) 4WD with Flares Including SRS models - Combination Bar

²(3438060) 04/1997-2002 (D22) 4WD models

²(3438050) 1992-04/1997 (D21) single cab, double cab & cab chassis

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb Low Mount Winch

²Suits Warn 8/9000lb Low Mount Winch

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Pathfinder 02/1999-2005

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3938040) Sahara Bar - provision for ARB Fog Light

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3038020) Sahara Bar - no Fog Light provision

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb Low Mount Winch

FOG LIGHT KIT

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights - suits 3938040

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Part Numbers Starting with CL Have lift up front window. Part Numbers Starting with CP Have Sliding front window

²Navara D22 DC 4WD 2009 on (Thailand Origin)

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

²(CL/CP44A) sliding windows both sides - lift up front window/sliding front window

²(CL/CP44B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows - lift up front window/sliding front window

²(CL/CP44D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows - lift up front window/sliding front window

²(CL/CP44C) lift up windows both sides - lift up front window/sliding front window

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

²(CL/CPS44A) sliding windows both sides - lift up front window/sliding front window

²(CL/CPS44B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows - lift up front window/sliding front window

²(CL/CPS44D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows - lift up front window/sliding front window

²(CL/CPS44C) lift up windows both sides - lift up front window/sliding front window

¹Navara 1997 to 2009 (Japan Origin)

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

¹(CP/L04A2/4) sliding windows both sides

¹(CP/L04B2/4) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

¹(CP/L04D2/4) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

¹(CP/L04C2/4) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

¹(CP/L07A2/4) sliding windows both sides

¹(CP/L07B2/4) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

¹(CP/L07D2/4) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

¹(CP/L07C2/4) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

¹(CPS/LS07A4) sliding windows both sides

¹(CPS/LS07B4) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

¹(CPS/LS07D4) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

¹(CPS/LS07C4) lift up windows both sides

Part numbers ending in 2 are for 2WD vehicles. Part numbers ending in 4 are for 4WD vehicles.

¹Suits models with 1395mm short tub (internal dimensions)

²Suits models with 1485mm long tub (internal dimensions)



NISSAN

PATHFINDER 1986-06/2005 (R50) & NAVARA (D21/D22/NP300)

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

²Navara Models 2009 on (Thailand Origin) - Std Roof DC 4x4

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4138030, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1120mm steel rack
(4138030, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1250mm steel rack
(4138030, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1120mm alloy rack with mesh
(4138030, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1250mm alloy rack with mesh

¹Suits models with 1395mm Short Tub (Internal Dimensions)

²Suits models with 1485mm long tub (internal dimensions)

¹Navara Models 1997 to 2009 (Japan Origin) - Std Roof DC 4x4

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4100084, 4100154, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1120mm steel rack
(4100084, 4100154, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1250mm steel rack
(4100084, 4100154, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack
(4100084, 4100154, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack
(4100074, 4100114, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 4x2 1850 x 1120mm steel rack
(4100074, 4100114, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 4x2 1850 x 1250mm steel rack
(4100074, 4100114, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 4x2 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack
(4100074, 4100114, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 4x2 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab, extra cab
(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab, extra cab
(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab
(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab
(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

Navara 04/1997 On

All 4x4 Models Up to 3000kg Rating & All 4x2 Models 1500kg Rating

^{1,2}(3638020) All Models 97 to 09

^{1,2}(3638040) D22T ARB RSTB 08 to 10 & 10 on Long Tub (Thai Origin) - 2800/200kg

¹(3538040) Beaver Panel Kit Required For Vehicles With Factory Rear Bumper

²Check vehicle manufacturer's specifications on individual models

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T02588RW, TAIL) D22 04/09 on with Factory Rear Step - 2800/280kg

(T01282RW, TAIL) D22 Dual Cab 00/86 to 03/09 no Factory Rear Step - 3000/250kg

(T01555) D22 00/86 to 03/09 2wd with Factory Rear Bumper Step & Cab Chassis 1250/90kg

(T01553W, TAIL) D22 00/86 to 03/09 no Factory Rear Step - 1250/90kg

¹(T01646RW, TAIL) All with Factory R/Step 86 to 07 - 3000/300kg, 08 to 03/09 - 2800/280kg

(T01473) Pathfinder 10/95 to 06/05 - Std Duty 1250/90kg

(T01470R) Pathfinder 10/95 to 06/05 - Heavy Duty 2000/200kg

(T01293R) Pathfinder 00/86 to 09/95 - 1500/120kg

¹Does not suit Dual Cab models without Factory Rear Bumper Step

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating



NISSAN

PATHFINDER 1986-06/2005 (R50) & NAVARA (D21/D22/NP300)

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4438030) double cab & single cab 4x4 Navara 2002 on

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

(925NAV) Navara 97 on 3.2L, D22 01-06 3.0L Japan Manufact., ¹D22 08 on 2.5L Diesel
(925NIS) Pathfinder to 05 Grey Import

¹Engine Number YD25, door Badge reads 2.5CR

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

SAFARI SNORKELS

Navara D22

(SS726HF) 01/2007 onwards 2.5L I4 Diesel - Dual Battery Model

¹(SS725HF) 01/2007 onwards 2.5L I4 Diesel - Single Battery Model

¹(SS725HF) 10/2001 to 12/2006 3.0L I4 Diesel

¹Expect Some Induction Noise

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS

(4338110) Navara Complete Kit Diesel models 04/1997-2002

ARB Dual Battery Systems Do Not Include Battery. Complete Kit Includes: Battery Tray, Mounting Hardware, Wiring & Heavy Duty Solenoid. Based on Australian Engine Bay Layouts

CARGO BARRIERS

Pathfinder

¹(404650) Dual Position 12/95 on

(403300) Dual Position 9/92 to 12/95 made to order

(404600) Dual Position 86 to 8/92 made to order

¹Single Position on Models with Sunroof

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCNAV97) Roof Console - Navara D22/NP300 double cab 1997 on

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder



NISSAN

PATHFINDER 1986-06/2005 (R50) & NAVARA (D21/D22/NP300)

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

Cont.

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

D22 (short tub) - 70mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

NP300 (long tub) - 155mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁴(D22FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Nissan Navara D22 04/1997-10/2005

(D22EXFK) removable floor extension Kit

(DD435) drawer divider

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, set of two

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

REPLACEMENT FUEL TANKS

(TR44) 125L D22 1997 onwards 4x4 & 4x2 Diesel Models

(TR44P) 125L D22 1997 onwards 4x4 & 4x2 Petrol Models

(TR21) 125L D22 Dual Cab to 1997

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM429) Pathfinder 1986-12/1995 & Navara 1986-04/1997

(AVM429HP) Pathfinder 1986-12/1995 & Navara 1986-04/1997 - High Performance Hubs



JIMNY

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3424030) Petrol Models to 2011 - Combination Style Bar

¹Suits Warn 6/8000lb & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01692RL) 09/99 to 12/08 - 1100/75kg

¹(T02571RLW, TAIL) 00/09 on - 1300/75kg

¹Tail Required To Complete Wiring Installation - Refer To General Accessories Section To Select An Appropriate Tail

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS820R) All Models 01/1998 to 2011

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5424100) UVP Set Jimny 2012 On Automatic Models Only

Silver textured finish.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf



SUZUKI

SIERRA / SAMURAI / CARIBBEAN / SANTANA

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3424110) to mid 1996

¹Suits Warn 6000lb Low Mount Winch - Requires 3524010 Fitting Kit

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT * Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights

(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01494) 1996 on - Not Ute - 450/50kg

(T00980) To 1996 Not Ute or CC - 550/50kg

(T01367) Ute 1990 on - 750/60kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS810R) Sierra 84 to 97 1.3ltr Petrol

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replacement

¹(TR48) 70L SJ80, All Coil Spring Models, Mid 96 to 00

¹(TR20A) 70L All SWB Models, 81 to 95

¹Does not fit with Hayman Reese tow bar (minor modifications)

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM538) To Mid 1996



SUZUKI

GRAND VITARA, VITARA / SIDEKICK

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

²(3426020) Vitara/Sidekick - 4 Door 4 Cylinder Not V6 To 1998

²(3426010) Vitara/Sidekick - 2 Door To 1998

¹(3426040) Grand Vitara 2006-2008 - Not Suitable for models with Headlight Washers

¹(3426050) Grand Vitara 09/08 to 2011 - Not Suitable for models with Headlight Washers

^{3,4}(3426060) Deluxe Combination Bar Grand Vitara 2012 on

¹Suits Warn 6/8000lb Low Mount Winch

²Suits Warn 6000lb Low Mount Winch

³Suits up to & including Warn 9000lb Low Mount Winch

⁴Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3426040/050/060

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB ALLOY NUDGE BARS

(3126020) Grand Vitara 2008 on

(3126010) Grand Vitara 2007-2008

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T02114R) 5dr Wagon 2005 on - 1850/85kg

(T02115R) 3dr Wagon 2005 on - 1600/85kg

(T01493) 3dr 1.6L To 2005 - 1000/80kg

(T01210) 5dr 1.6L To 2005 - 1000/80kg

(T01413) V6 To 1998 - 1200/90kg

(T01868R) Grand Vitara V6 & 4 Cyl 3 & 5dr To 2005 - HD 1850/140kg

(T01616) XL7 To 2006 - 1600/120kg

(T01868R) XL7 5dr 2001 on - HD 1850/140kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SAFARI SNORKELS

Grand Vitara Gen 2 Models

(SS860HF) 1.9L 06 on Turbo Diesel, 2.7L 06 - 12/07 & 3.2L 08 on Petrol V6 Models - Not 4cyl

Non-V6 Vitara Models

(SS800R) 1.6L Petrol Models, 88 to 94

(SS850R) 1.6L EFI Models, 91 to 99

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

CARGO BARRIERS

(708425) Dual Position Grand Vitara 5dr 08 on - Non-sunroof Models - side airbag compatible

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM538) - Free Wheel Hub



LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 10/2015 ON

ARB ALLOY BARS

COMBAR

^{1,2}(7415010) 200 Series GX & GXL 10/15 On MY16, Alloy Combination Style Bar

(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

¹Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5/12.0XE (Not M12000), Magnum 8/10/12, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH/SEAL9.5TH/DV-12TH, Zeon⁴ 8/8-S/10/10-S/12, Platinum 10/10-S/12 & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches³.

²(3515070) Winch Install Kit Alloy Bar Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7415010

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

³(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB SUMMIT BULL BARS

SUMMIT BULL BAR

(3215200) Summit Bull Bar 200 Series GX & GXL 10/15 On, No Provision For Fitment Of Sensors

(3215210) Summit Bull Bar 200 Series VX & Sahara 10/15 On

(3515090) Camera Relocation Kit MY16 200 V2 Suits (3215210)

(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3215200, 3215210

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

³(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

SUMMIT WINCH BULL BAR

^{1,2,5}(3415200) Summit Winch Bar 200 Series GX/GXL 10/15 On

^{1,2,5}(3415220) Summit Winch Bar 200 Series VX & Sahara 10/15 On

(3515090) Camera Relocation Kit MY16 200 V2 Suits (3415220)

(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

¹Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5/12.0XE (Not M12,000), Magnum 8/10/12, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH/SEAL9.5TH/DV-12TH, Zeon⁴ 8/8-S/10/10-S/12, Platinum 10/10-S/12 & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches³.

²(3500720) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3415200, 3415220

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

³(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB SAHARA BARS

SAHARA BAR

With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes

^{1,2,5}(3915200, 5100300) 200 Series GX & GXL MY16 10/15 On

^{1,2,5}(3915210, 5100300) 200 Series VX & Sahara MY16 10/15 On

Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes

^{1,2,5}(3915200, 5100230) 200 Series GX & GXL MY16 10/15 On

^{1,2,5}(3915210, 5100230) 200 Series VX & Sahara MY16 10/15 On

(3515090) Camera Relocation Kit MY16 200 V2 Suits (3915210)

¹Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5/12.0XE (Not M12,000), Magnum 8/10/12, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH/SEAL9.5TH/DV-12TH, Zeon⁴ 8/8-S/10/10-S/12, Platinum 10/10-S/12 & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches³.

²(3500720) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.



LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 10/2015 ON

ARB SAHARA BARS cont.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3915200, 3915210

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

³(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

¹(3415210) 200 Series GX/GXL MY16 10/15 On, Combination Style Bar

¹Suits Warn M8000/XD9500/XP9.5/XDC 9.5/12XE/M12000lb, Magnum 8/10/12, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH/SEAL9.5TH/DV-12TH, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K & Zeon⁴ 8/8-S/10/10-S/12/Platinum 10/10-S/12 low mount winches^{2,3}.

²All winches **require** (3756499S) and additional fasteners may be required, at additional charges

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3415210

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxilliary Lighting Loom

SMARTBAR

NON-WINCH BAR

^{1,2}(SA200BL200) 200 Series 10/2015 On

¹(SA200HWK) Headlight Washer Kit Required On VX & Sahara Models With Head Light Washers

²(SA200FLK)Optional Fog Light Kit Kit For GX And GXL Models

WINCH BAR

^{1,2,3,4}(SA200BL201) 200 Series 10/2015 On

¹Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5/Zeon⁶ 8/8-S/10/10-S/12/12-S/Platinum 10/10-S/12/Tabor 12K/Magnum 8/10/12lb, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{2,5}.

²Fitment not confirmed to all bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

³(SA200HWK) Headlight Washer Kit Required On VX And Sahara Models with Head Light Washers

⁴(SA200FLK)Optional Fog Light Kit Kit For GX And GXL Models

⁵(3500630) Flip Up No. Plate Bkt. Recommended For STD No. Plates When Bar Fitted W/Winch

⁶Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

WARN & MAGNUM / BUSHRANGER / SMITTYBILT ELECTRIC WINCHES

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500720) Winch Install Kit Summit Bar

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

(3515070) Winch Install Kit Alloy Bar

¹ARB recommend fitment at time of bar installation. Fitment post bar installation will incur additional labour charges.

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

¹(2815010) 07 On, Recovery Point, 8000kg Rating, Recommended Shackle Rating 4.75t

¹Part number shown is applicable to one (1) unit only. Recovery Point can be fitted to LHS, RHS or both sides of the chassis.

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

^{1,2}(5415200) 200 Series 10/15 On MY16 1VD-FTY 4.5L T/Dsl. With Or W/Out KDSS, UVP Panel

¹At time of publication fitment to V8 Petrol Models has not been confirmed.

²Confirmed fitment with or without ARB bar. At time of publication unconfirmed fitment with other bar designs. Silver textured finish.

**LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 10/2015 ON****ARB ROOF RACKS****ARB ROOF RACKS****Full Length - Deluxe**

(4900040M, 3715010, 3715070) Alloy 2200x1120mm With Mesh Floor

¹(3800040, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1120mm

¹(3800040M, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1120mm With Mesh Floor

(4900010M, 3715010, 3715070) Alloy 2200x1250mm With Mesh Floor

(3800010, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1250mm

(3800010M, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1250mm With Mesh Floor

Full Length - Trade

(3800013, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1250mm

(3800013M, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1250mm With Mesh Floor

Full Length - Touring

(3800200, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1250mm To Suit ARB Rooftop Tent

3/4 Length - Deluxe

¹(3800050, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1120mm

¹(3800050M, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1120mm With Mesh Floor

(3800020, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1250mm

(3800020M, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1250mm With Mesh Floor

3/4 Length - Trade

(3800023, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1250mm

(3800023M, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1250mm With Mesh Floor

1/2 Length - Deluxe

¹(3800060, 3715030, 3715070) Steel 1100x1120mm

¹(3800060M, 3715030, 3715070) Steel 1100x1120mm With Mesh Floor

(3800030, 3715030, 3715070) Steel 1100x1250mm

(3800030M, 3715030, 3715070) Steel 1100x1250mm With Mesh Floor

¹ARB recommended width.

ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS, PROTECTION BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS**ARB REAR BARS & ACCESSORY CARRIERS¹**

^{1,2,3}(5615040) ARB Rear Step Bar, Does Not Suit GX Barn Door Model

²(5700251) LHS Wheel Carrier

(5700252) RHS Wheel Carrier

(5700261) LHS Jerry Can Holder

(5700262) RHS Jerry Can Holder

(5700231/32) LHS/RHS Cover Panel

(5700060) Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5700070) Reversing Light Kit (**Mandatory** If 2 Carriers Are Fitted)

²(5715040) Rear Camera And Parking Sensors Relocation Kit

(3500370) ARB Embossed Mudflap - 2 Required

(5700201) LHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier - LHS Carrier Does Not Suit Barn Door Models

(5700202) RHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

¹Rear Bar must be installed with either LHS/RHS Cover Panel, Wheel Carrier or Jerry Can Holder.

²(5715040) Camera Relocation Kit recommended fitment for Models with factory fitted rear camera when fitting LHS Carrier. Camera located slightly off set to the RHS of rear tailgate. Camera view may be obstructed.

³OE mud flaps cannot be refitted.

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

^{1,2}(T02884RW, T04826, TAIL) 01/09 On - 3500/350kg

¹Price Includes (T04826) Loom

²Price Includes 1800mm Tail³

³Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 10/2015 ON

PROTECTON STEPS, FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

¹(4415100, 4415120) MY16 200 Series All Models 10/15 On

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

¹(4415100, 4415110) MY16 200 Series All Models 10/15 On

¹Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18T360) 11/07 On Wagon

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30T360) 11/07 On Wagon

KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS

(40T360) 11/07 On Wagon

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

SAFARI SNORKELS

ARMAX SNORKEL

(SS89HP) 10/2015 Facelift Model Not GX Models

V-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS89HF) 10/2015 Facelift Model

Note: Extra charge may apply to relocate non OE accessories.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

SUSPENSION SYSTEMS - Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

Old Man Emu offers an extensive range of suspension options for this vehicle. All suspension kits have variables, to help us provide for your specific requirements please speak to one of our Sales staff. Fitting should only be performed by trained & licensed OME Fitters.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

BATTERY SYSTEMS

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES

^{1,3,4}(4315140) 200 Series 09/16 On, Dual Battery Kit - Includes Aux Battery Tray, BCDC1225D Charger & Bracket and Wiring Kit

^{1,3,4}(4215030) 200 Series 09/16 On, Auxiliary Battery Tray

(4215040) 200 Series 09/16 On, BCDC Mounting Bracket Kit

^{2,3,4}(4215020) 200 Series 10/15 On Auxiliary Dual Battery Tray (located LHS near firewall), Max 20kg Weight Capacity

(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

¹Designed to suit batteries up to 12" and 25kg.

²Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries including Yellow D34.

³Provision for 4,6 or 8 blade fuse holder, MIDI fuse holder along with Redarc 1220, 1225 and 1240 BCDC and LFP chargers.

⁴When fitting batteries not sourced through ARB please consult with Sales personnel regarding maximum weight capacity limitations.

HAYMAN REESE CARGO BARRIERS

(T41291) 2012 On 5 Door, 5 Seat, 60kg

(T41297R) All Models Rear Position 7 Seat With 3rd Row Seats Installed, A/bag Compatible, 60kg

(T41297FK) Forward Position Kit For (T41297R) 200 Series Cargo Barrier

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES

(BRC200) Roof Console For 200 Series GX & GXL (Not Sahara)

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder



LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 10/2015 ON

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

DOUBLE

- ¹(RD1045x2) 2x Drawers
- ¹(RDRF1045x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors
- ¹(RD1045, RDRF1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor
- ^{1,2}(RD1045, RF1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor
- ^{1,2}(RDRF1045, RF1045) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor
- (RF1045x2) 2x Roller Floors

STACK

- ³(RD845) 1x Stacking Drawer
- ³(RD845x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

- (200FK) 200 Series Side Floor Kit Includes L & R Sides
- (DD465) Drawer Divider For 1045 & 845 Drawers
- ⁴(COB200) Half Cargo Barrier, 7 Seat Model
- ⁴(COB200GX) Half Cargo Barrier, 5 Seat Model
- (BEP530RH) Extension Panel Right Hand Side For (RF1045) Roller Floor Cargo Barrier
- (BEP530LH) Extension Panel Left Hand Side For (RF1045) Roller Floor Cargo Barrier
- (CRRD200) Rear Rack And Divider For (COB200)
- (BDRAWERCHILDRES) Single Child Seat Restraint Bracket
- (BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points
- (BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit
- ¹Optional Side Floor Kit is available.
- ²Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.
- ³Must be stacked on a fixed top module.
- ⁴If fitting Cargo Barrier with (RF1045) Roller Floor, Barrier Extension Panel (BEP530RH/LH) is required.

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS

- ¹(TAD108) 180L, 200 Series 2007 On
- ¹Spare wheel must be relocated.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

AUXILIARY TANKS

- ¹(TA65S) 70L, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank
- ¹(TA65SP) 70L, All Petrol Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank
- ²(TA65M) 90L, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank
- ²(TA65MP) 90L, All Petrol Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank
- ²(TA65L) 180L, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank
- ²(TA65LP) 180L, All Petrol Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank
- ²(TA65LHD) Heavy Duty 180L, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank
- ²(TA65LHDP) Heavy Duty 180L, All Petrol Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank
- ²(TA65W) 122/55L Fuel & Water Combo Aux, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank
- ²(TA65WHD) H/D 122/55L Fuel & Water Combo, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank
- ²(TA65WHDP) H/D 122/55L Fuel & Water Combo, All Petrol Models W/Out Factory Sub Fuel Tank

REPLACEMENT TANKS

- ¹(TR68S) 70L, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank
- ¹(TR68SP) 70L, All Petrol Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank
- ²(TR68M) 90L, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank
- ²(TR68MP) 90L, All Petrol Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank
- ²(TR68L) 180L, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank
- ²(TR68LP) 180L, All Petrol Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank
- ²(TR68LHD) 180L, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank, 4mm HD Steel Base
- ²(TR68LHDP) 180L, All Petrol Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank, 4mm HD Steel Base
- ²(TR68W) 122/55L Fuel & Water Combo, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank
- ²(TR68WP) H/Duty 122/55L Fuel & Water Combo, All Petrol Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank
- ²(TR68WHD) H/Duty 122/55L Fuel & Water Combo, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank
- ²(TR68WHDP) H/Duty 122/55L Fuel & Water Combo, All Pet. Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank
- ¹Retains spare wheel in OEM position.
- ²Spare wheel must be relocated.



LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 2007 - 2015

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

BULL BAR

^{1,4,5,7}(3215150) All models 2012 on - including headlight washer models

^{1,4,7}(3215110) All models 2007-2012

^{1,4,7}(3215120) All models 2007-2012 - Provision for Headlight Washer System

WINCH BULL BAR

^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7}(3415150) All models 2012 on - including headlight washer models

^{1,2,3,4,6,7}(3415110) All models 2007-2012

^{1,2,3,4,6,7}(3415120) All models 2007-2012 - Provision for Headlight Washer System

¹Fitting Instructions Include Directions for Refitting OE Parking Sensors Where Fitted

²Suits Warn 8/9/9.5/12000lb low mount winches

³(3512050) Winch Installation Kit - Required for 12000lb Winch Installations

⁴(6821198) Indicator Wiring Loom - Recommended Fitment for Vehicles Not Fitted with OE Tow Bar

⁵(3515030) Camera relocation kit for models with forward facing camera

⁶Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

⁷Does not fit vehicles fitted with a factory winch due to different chassis design

FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 32/3415110, 3215150 & 32/3415120, 3415150

*(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

*Note: 3500440 also required when fitting 19W Fog Lamps

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2,3,4,6,8}(3915040, 5100140, 5115010) all models 2007-2012

^{1,2,3,4,6,8}(3915050, 5100140, 5115010) All models 2007-2012 - Provision for headlight Washers

^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8}(3915150, 5100140, 5115020) All models 2012 onwards

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2,3,4,6,8}(3915040, 5100150) All models 2007-2012

^{1,2,3,4,6,8}(3915050, 5100150) All models 2007-2012 - Provision for headlight Washers

^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8}(3915150, 5100150) All models 2012 onwards

¹Fitting Instructions Include Directions for Refitting OE Parking Sensors Where Fitted

²Suits Warn 8/9/9.5/12000lb low mount winches

³(3512050) Winch Installation Kit - Required for 12000lb Winch Installations

⁴(6821198) Indicator Wiring Loom - Recommended Fitment for Vehicles Not Fitted with OE Tow Bar Loom

⁵(3515030) Camera relocation kit for models with forward facing camera

⁶Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

⁷Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

⁸Does not fit vehicles fitted with a factory winch due to different chassis design

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3915040/50

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BARS

^{1,2,3,5,6,7}(3415100) All models, 2007-2012

^{2,3,4,5,6,7}(3415160) All models, 2012 on

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9.5/12000lb low mount winches

²(3512050) Winch Installation Kit - Required for 12000lb Winch Installations

³(6821198) Indicator Wiring Loom - Recommended Fitment for Vehicles Not Fitted with OE Tow Bar

⁴Suits Warn 8/9/XP9.5/XDC9.5/12000lb low mount winches

⁵Not compatible with vehicles fitted with parking sensors or headlight washers

⁶Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

⁷Does not fit vehicles fitted with a factory winch due to different chassis design



LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 2007 - 2015

ARB RECOVERY POINT

(2815010) LC200 Recovery Point - 2007-2015

ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5415100) LC200 Under Vehicle Protection - 2007 - 2015

ARB ROOF RACKS

FULL LENGTH

(3800010, 3715010) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel
(3800010M, 3715010) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
¹(3800040, 3715010) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel
¹(3800040M, 3715010) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
(4900010M, 3715010) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor
¹(4900040M, 3715010) 2200x1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor
(3800013, 3715010) 2200x1250mm Trade steel
(3800013M, 3715010) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor
(3800200, 3715010) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

3/4 LENGTH

(3800020, 3715020) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel
(3800020M, 3715020) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
¹(3800050, 3715020) 1850x1120mm Deluxe steel
¹(3800050M, 3715020) 1850x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
(3800023, 3715020) 1850x1250mm Trade steel
(3800023M, 3715020) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

(3800030, 3715030) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel
(3800030M, 3715030) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
¹(3800060, 3715030) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel
¹(3800060M, 3715030) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

¹For Aesthetic Reasons ARB Recommends The Fitment Of 1120mm Wide Roof Rack Cages

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder
(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit
(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm
(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm
(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & ACCESSORY CARRIERS

^{1,2,4}(5615020) ARB Rear Protection Bumper - No Carrier Option
^{1,2,3,4}(5615010) ARB Rear Protection Bumper - Suits Optional Carriers
³(5700251/52) LHS/RHS Wheel Carrier
³(5700261/62) LHS/RHS Jerry Can Holder
³(5700231/32) LHS/RHS Cover Panel
³(5700070) Reversing Light Kit - Mandatory If 2 Wheel Carriers Are Fitted
(5700060) Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier
(5715010) Rear Camera/Parking Sensor Fitting Kit - Required for models Fitted with Rear Camera Or Parking Sensors
(5715020) Rear Bar Fog Light Kit for 5615010 - suits Models with OE Rear Fog Light only
(5715030) Loom Adaptor - Required for 8/2009On models

¹3500370 X 2 ARB Embossed Mud Flap Required As OE Mud Flaps Cannot Be Refitted

²Rear Bars Utilise OE Towing System, 5615010 Also includes Gooseneck And Wiring Loom

³Note - 5615010 Must Be Installed with LHS & RHS Cover Panels, Wheel Carriers Or Jerry Can Holders

⁴Cannot be fitted to vehicles with rear barn doors (right and left door).

Note: Fitment to models without OE towing system is unconfirmed, an aftermarket towing system will need to be sourced separately of the ARB Rear Bar on these models. Please contact ARB for further details.



LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 2007 - 2015

PROTECTON STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

^{1,2}(4415020, 4415040) All Models 12 To 09/15

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

^{1,2}(4415020, 4415060) 2012 To 09/15 Models

^{1,2}(4415020, 4415050) Pre 2012 Models

¹Checker plate is supplied with either the front rail section or the end cap.

²Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18T360) 11/07 On Wagon

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30T360) 11/07 On Wagon

KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS

(40T360) 11/07 On Wagon

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

TURBO CHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

^{1,2,3}(925LC200) 07 On, GXL, VX and Sahara

²(925HL05) 200 Series GX

¹Manual wiring of unit is required.

²(FIT) Removal & Refit Of ARB Third Battery, Where Required, During Turbo Timer Installation

³Models from late 2015, remote central locking is disabled during idle period.

SAFARI SNORKELS

ARMAX SNORKEL

(SS88HP) 1VD-FTV 4.5L I/coolled V8 T/T Dsl, F/Lift Dsl, 2UZ-FE 4.7L V8 Petrol, F/Lift Petrol Mdl

V-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS87HF) 1VD-FTV 4.5L I/coolled V8 T/T Dsl, F/Lift Dsl, 2UZ-FE 4.7L V8 Petrol, F/Lift Petrol Mdl

Note: Extra charge may apply to relocate non OE accessories.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

BATTERY SYSTEMS

¹(4315110) Complete Kit V8 Diesel D4D - 3rd Battery

¹Note: Auxiliary Start Function Not Supported

ARB dual battery systems do not include battery. Based on Australian engine bay layouts.



LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 2007 - 2015

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41297R) Rear position 5 & 7 seat, airbag compatible, 60kg
(T41297FK) Forward position kit for T41245R

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRC200) Roof Console - Does Not Suit Sahara Model
(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts
(BRHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

DOUBLE

¹(RD1045 x 2) 2 Drawers
¹(RDRF1045 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors
¹(RD1045, RDRF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor
^{1,2}(RD1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor
^{1,2}(RDRF1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor
(RF1045 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD845) 1 stacking drawer
³(RD845 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁴(200FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS)
(DD465) drawer divider
⁵(COB200) 1/2 Barrier
(BEP530LH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel LHS
(BEP530RH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel RHS
(CRRD200) Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser 200 Series
(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)
(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)
(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

⁵Fitment Of 1/2 Barrier To Low Height roller floor Requires roller floor Barrier Extension

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS

¹(TAD108) 180L, 200 Series 2007 On
¹Spare wheel must be relocated.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

AUXILIARY TANKS

¹(TA65S) 70L, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank
¹(TA65SP) 70L, All Petrol Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank
²(TA65M) 90L, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank
²(TA65MP) 90L, All Petrol Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank
²(TA65L) 180L, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank
²(TA65LP) 180L, All Petrol Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank
²(TA65LHD) Heavy Duty 180L, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank
²(TA65LHDP) Heavy Duty 180L, All Petrol Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank
²(TA65W) 122/55L Fuel & Water Combo Aux, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank
²(TA65WHD) H/D 122/55L Fuel & Water Combo, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank
²(TA65WHDP) H/D 122/55L Fuel & Water Combo, All Petrol Models W/Out Factory Sub Fuel Tank



LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 2007 - 2015

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS cont.

REPLACEMENT TANKS

¹(TR68S) 70L, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank

¹(TR68SP) 70L, All Petrol Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank

²(TR68M) 90L, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank

²(TR68MP) 90L, All Petrol Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank

²(TR68L) 180L, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank

²(TR68LP) 180L, All Petrol Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank

²(TR68LHD) 180L, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank, 4mm HD Steel Base

²(TR68LHDP) 180L, All Petrol Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank, 4mm HD Steel Base

²(TR68W) 122/55L Fuel & Water Combo, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank

²(TR68WP) H/Duty 122/55L Fuel & Water Combo, All Petrol Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank

²(TR68WHD) H/Duty 122/55L Fuel & Water Combo, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank

²(TR68WHDP) H/Duty 122/55L Fuel & Water Combo, All Pet. Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank

¹Retains spare wheel in OEM position.

²Spare wheel must be relocated.



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 100/105 SERIES & LEXUS LX470

105=Rigid Front Suspension(RFS)/Live Axle Front - Coil Spring

100=Independent Front Suspension (IFS) - Torsion Bar Front

ARB BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Models

LIVE AXLE MODELS

³(3213010) Deluxe Bull Bar - Models to 10/2002

³(3213110) Commercial Bull Bar - Models 10/2002 onwards

^{1,2,3}(3413010) Deluxe Winch Bar - Models to 10/2002

^{1,2,3}(3413110) Commercial Winch Bar - Models 10/2002 onwards

IFS MODELS - NOT LX470

³(3213190) Deluxe Bull Bar - Models 10/2002 onwards

^{1,2,3}(3413050) Deluxe Combination Bar - Models to 10/2002

^{1,2,3}(3413190) Deluxe Winch Bar - Models 10/2002 onwards

^{1,2,3}(3413200) Commercial Winch Bar - Models 10/2002 onwards

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 9/9.5/10/12000lb Low Mount Winches

²10/12000lb Low Mount Winch Requires Additional (3512050) Cable Kit

³Does not fit vehicles fitted with factory winch due to different chassis design

FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3213190 & 3413190

(3500440) ARB Fog Light Loom - Required on vehicles not fitted with Factory Fog Lights

STONE GUARD

(6171775) Stone Guard Kit - Suits 3213190, 3413190, 3413200

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,4}(3913140, 5100160, 5100050) IFS models To 10/2002

^{1,4}(3913160, 5100160, 5100060) IFS models 10/2002 onwards - suits LX470

^{2,4}(3913150, 5100160, 5100050) Live Axle Front models To 10/2002

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,4}(3913140, 5100170) IFS models To 10/2002

^{1,4}(3913160, 5100170) IFS models 10/2002 onwards - suits LX470

^{2,4}(3913150, 5100170) Live Axle Front models To 10/2002

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 9/9500lb low mount winches

²Suits Warn & Magnum 9000lb and 12XE³ low mount winches.

³12000lb Low Mount winch requires additional (3512050) cable kit

⁴Does not fit vehicles fitted with a factory winch due to different chassis design

FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3913140, 3913150, 3913160

(3500440) ARB Fog Light Loom - Required on vehicles not fitted with Factory Fog Lights

ARB ROOF RACKS

3/4 LENGTH

(3813010, 3713010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3813010M, 3713010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4913010M, 3713010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3813013, 3713010) 1790x1250mm Trade steel

(3813013M, 3713010) 1790x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3813200, 3713010) 1790x1250mm Touring Steel

1/2 LENGTH

(3813020, 3713020) 1120x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3813020M, 3713020) 1120x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 100/105 SERIES & LEXUS LX470

105=Rigid Front Suspension(RFS)/Live Axle Front - Coil Spring

100=Independent Front Suspension (IFS) - Torsion Bar Front

ARB ROOF RACKS cont.

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS, ARB REAR BARS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01820R) Live Axle Front 03/98 to 10/07 - Heavy Duty 3500/350kg

(T01819R) IFS GXV/LX470 V8 & Turbo Diesel Models 03/98-10/07-H/Duty 3500/350kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

ARB REAR BARS & ACCESSORY CARRIERS - NOT LX470

(5613210) IFS models - Not suitable for Hydraulic Suspension Models¹

(5613220) Live Axle models

Note - Rear Bumper Must Be Installed with LHS & RHS Cover Panels, Wheel Carriers Or Jerry Can Holders

(5700211/12) LHS/RHS Wheel Carrier - LHS Carrier Does Not Suit Barn Door models

(5700221/22) LHS/RHS Jerry Can Holder

(5700231/32) LHS/RHS Cover Panel

(5700070) Reversing Light Kit - **Mandatory** If 2 Wheel Carriers Are Fitted

(5700090) Round Trailer Socket Bracket

(5700050) HF Aerial Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5700060) Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5700201) LHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5700202) RHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

¹Reversing sensors not compatible.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

ARB DELUXE PROTECTION STEPS & FRONT RAILS - NOT LX470

(4613100) Protection Steps Live Axle Front Manual models

(4613110) Protection Steps Live Axle Front Automatic models

(4413110) Front Rails Live Axle Front models without Protection Steps

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS - NOT LX470

(4413210, 4413200) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Live Axle Models

(4413260, 4413250) Protection Steps & Front Rails - IFS Models to 10/2002

(4413260, 4413270) Protection Steps & Front Rails - IFS Models 10/2002 on - non-Hydraulic Suspension

(4413260, 4413300) Protection Steps & End Return - IFS Models - non-Hydraulic Suspension

Suitable for models equipped with side protection airbags

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS86HF) All Models

*Fitment to Left Hand Drive Vehicles Unconfirmed

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.



LANDCRUISER 100/105 SERIES & LEXUS LX470

105=Rigid Front Suspension(RFS)/Live Axle Front - Coil Spring

100=Independent Front Suspension (IFS) - Torsion Bar Front

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS - NOT LX470

(4313110) Complete Kit Live Axle Front models

(4313120) Complete Kit IFS TD models Non Hydraulic Suspension - 3rd Battery

(4313130) Complete Kit V8 models Non Hydraulic Suspension

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES - NOT LX470

(4213010) 100 Series Live Axle Front End Battery Tray

(4213020) 100 Series IFS TD Models Non Hydraulic Suspension - 3rd Battery

(4213030) 100 Series V8 Battery Tray

ARB Dual Battery Systems Do Not Include Battery. Complete Kit Includes: Battery Tray, Mounting Hardware, Wiring & Heavy Duty Solenoid. Based on Australian Engine Bay Layouts

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41281R) Rear position, 08/05 on GXL V8, GXL TD, Sahara models, non airbag, 60kg

(T41162) Rear position 03/98 to 00/02, non curtain airbag, 60kg

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

DOUBLE

¹(RD1045 x 2) 2 Drawers

¹(RDRF1045 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1045, RDRF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

^{1,2}(RD1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1045 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD845) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD845 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

¹Optional Side Floor Kit is Available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on RD1045 fix top module

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRC10003GXL) Roof Console - GXL with Factory Console 08/02 to 11/07

(BRC10098) Roof Console - GXL/Sahara without Sunroof Pre 04/98 to 07/02

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(100FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series

(100AIRFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series with Rear Air

(DD465) drawer divider for (RD1045) and (RD845) drawers

⁴(COB100) 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series - All Models

(BEP530RH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel RHS

(BEP530LH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel LHS

(CRRD100) Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

⁴If fitting cargo barrier with (RF1045) roller floor, barrier extension panel (BEP530RH/LH) is required.



LANDCRUISER 100/105 SERIES & LEXUS LX470

105=Rigid Front Suspension(RFS)/Live Axle Front - Coil Spring

100=Independent Front Suspension (IFS) - Torsion Bar Front

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replaces Factory Sub Tank - Spare Wheel Must Be Relocated

^{1,2}(TR51) 180L Live Axle Diesel Models

^{1,2}(TR51P) 180L Live Axle Petrol Models

^{1,2}(TR52) 182L IFS Diesel Models

^{1,2}(TR52P) 182L IFS Petrol Models

¹Sahara models - Trip Computer Will Not Operate Correctly

²Does not suit towbars mounted to spare wheel cross member

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

¹(AVM455) Live Axle Front models

(AVM462) IFS models

¹Note: Some Live Axle Models require AVM462 for correct fitment. If unsure, please contact ARB Export

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour Coding not available for black flares but is **mandatory** for all grey flares. Refer Page 5.

¹(BF13010FB/BF13010FG) body flares Front (pair) 100 Series GXL - Black/Grey

(BF13010RB/BF13010RG) body flares Rear (pair) 100 Series GXL - Black/Grey

¹(BF13020FB/BF13020FG) body flares Front (pair) 100 Series Std RV - Black/Grey

(BF13020RB/BF13020RG) body flares Rear (pair) 100 Series Std RV - Black/Grey

¹When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.



LANDCRUISER 80 SERIES

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

BULL BARS

(3211050) Non Air Bag Equipped Flared models

WINCH BULL BARS

¹(3411040) Non Air Bag Equipped Non Flared models

¹(3411050) Non Air Bag Equipped Flared models

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 9.5XDC/90003/10000lb & Zeon3 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S low mount winches2.

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3411020) Non Air Bag Equipped models Non Flared models

¹Suits Warn 8000lb High Mount Winch

WARN ELECTRIC WINCHES

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500050) Required on All Winch Compatible Bars - 9000lb Winch Installations

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KITS *Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt Outer Hi/Low Beam Lights

Std, DX, RV, Advantage & GXL

(812Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

110 Watt Inner Hi Beam Lights

(821Hx2, HH1211080x2, M004x1)

NOTE - If Installing Hi Beam Inserts only. Also Use Pick Up Loom

(MHBP) ARB Hi Beam Pick Up Loom

ARB ROOF RACKS

FULL LENGTH

¹(3800010, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel

¹(3800010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

¹(4900010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

¹(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

¹(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

¹(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

3/4 LENGTH

¹(3800020, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

¹(3800020M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

¹(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

¹(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

¹(3800030, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

¹(3800030M, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

¹Roof racks may not be suitable for fitment to some higher specification level vehicles in some markets due to different factory mount locations

¹Please contact ARB for further information



LANDCRUISER 80 SERIES

TOW BARS, ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01508R) HD Up To *3500/350kg rating

*Check Vehicle Manufacturer's Specifications

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & ACCESSORY CARRIERS

[†](5611210) ARB Rear Protection Bumper - Flared models

Note - Rear Bumper Must Be Installed with LHS & RHS Cover Panels, Wheel Carriers Or Jerry Can Holders

(5711211/12) LHS/RHS Wheel Carrier Black (Does Not Suit models with Barn Style Doors)

(5711221/22) LHS/RHS Jerry Can Holder Black (Does Not Suit models with Barn Style Doors)

(5700231/32) LHS/RHS Cover Panel Black

[†]Note: Barn Door models with OE Swing Away Wheel Carrier Will interfere on Rear Bar Fitment

(5700070) Reversing Light Kit - Mandatory If 2 Wheel Carriers Are Fitted

(5700090) Round Trailer Socket Bracket

(5711031) LHS HF Aerial Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5711032) RHS HF Aerial Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5700060) Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5700201) LHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5700202) RHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4411010) GXL & VX (with Flares)

(4411030) Std, DX, RV & Advantage (without Flares)

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMERS

(925LC80) To 7/92

(925LC80A) 8/92 To 2/95

(925LC804V) 3/95 on

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS81HF) All Models

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS

(4311110) Complete Kit Diesel Models

(4311110, 4211020) Complete Kit 4.5 Petrol Models

(4311110, 4211030) Complete Kit 4.5 Petrol Models with factory cruise control

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES

(4211010) 80 series Battery Tray Drivers Side

(4211020) Mounting bracket for twin cam FZJ80 wash bottle

(4211030) Wash bottle bracket for FZJ80 with factory cruise control

ARB Dual Battery Systems Do Not Include Battery. Complete Kit Includes: Battery Tray, Mounting Hardware, Wiring & Heavy Duty Solenoid. Based on Australian Engine Bay Layouts



LANDCRUISER 80 SERIES

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41249R) Rear position 5 & 7 Seat 03/90 to 05/98 non curtain airbag, 60kg
(T41249FK) Forward position kit for T41249R 80 series cargo barrier

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRC80GXL90) Roof Console - GXL Diesel 1990-1994
(BRC80GXL95) Roof Console - GXL Diesel 1995-1998
(BRC80ST90) Roof Console - STD 1990-1994
(BRC80ST95) Roof Console - STD 1995-1998
(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

DOUBLE

¹(RD1045 x 2) 2 Drawers
¹(RDRF1045 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors
¹(RD1045, RDRF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor
^{1,2}(RD1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor
^{1,2}(RDRF1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor
(RF1045 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD845) 1 stacking drawer
³(RD845 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁴(80FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS panels) - Toyota Landcruiser 80 Series
(DD465) drawer divider
⁵(COB80) 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser 80 Series 90-98
(BEP530RH) roller floor Barrier Extension RHS
(BEP530LH) roller floor Barrier Extension LHS
(CRRD80) Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser 80 Series
(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)
(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)
(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

⁵Fitment Of 1/2 Barrier To Low Height roller floor Requires roller floor Barrier Extension

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replaces Toyota Standard Rear Sub Tank - Spare Wheel Must Be Relocated
(TR34TC) 166L Fuel Tank - Diesel Models
(TR34TCP) 166L Fuel Tank - Petrol Models

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM421) Standard models Part Time 4WD
(AVM421HP) Standard models Part Time 4WD - High Performance Hubs

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour coding not available for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares
(BF11010FG/FB/RG/RB) Front & Rear body flares (set of 4) grey/black



LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2012, 2012 ON

LC76, LC78, LC79 Dual Cab, and LC79 Single Cab (Not Including 5 Star ANCAP Model)

ARB BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

DELUXE BULL BAR - 47.6mm Tube

^{3,5}(3212420) non-Flared Models - no Fog Light Provision

^{3,5}(3212430) Flared Models - suits optional ARB Fog Lights

DELUXE WINCH BULL BAR - 47.6mm Tube

^{1,3,4,5}(3412480) non-Flared Models - no Fog Light Provision

^{1,3,4,5}(3412470) Flared Models - suits optional ARB Fog Lights

DELUXE WINCH BULL BAR - 60.3mm Tube

^{1,3,4,5}(3412500) Flared Models - suits optional ARB Fog Lights

COMMERCIAL WINCH BULL BAR - 47.6mm Tube

^{2,3,4,5}(3412450) non-Flared Models - no Fog Light Provision

^{2,3,4,5}(3412490) Flared Models - no Fog Light Provision

¹Suits Warn XD9000, XP9500 & XDC9500 & Magnum 9000lb Winches

²Suits Warn 8000lb high mount & 12000lb low mount winches (12000lb requires 3512050 cable kit)

³If vehicle not fitted with (T04916) tow bar loom or equivalent, use 6821198 loom for wiring of indicators

⁴Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

⁵Does not fit vehicles fitted with a factory winch due to different chassis design

FOG LIGHT KIT

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

(3500640) Fog Light Adaptor Bullet - may be required if OE loom is too short

OTHER PROTECTION PRODUCTS

(3512040) Radiator Protector Plate - suits 3212420, 430, 3412480, 470, 450, 490, 500

SMART BARS

²(SA120BL121) non-Winch Bar non-Flared Models - Black Finish

^{1,2}(SA120BL120) Winch Bar non-Flared Models - Black Finish

²(SA122BL121WB) non-Winch Bar Flared Models - Black Finish

^{1,2}(SA122BL120WB) Winch Bar Flared Models - Black Finish

¹Suits Warn XD9000

²No Fog Light Provision

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS - to suit 47.6mm Tube ARB Bars

(4412450) Side Rail/Step 79 Series SC CC 09/16 On, 47.6mm

UNDER DEVELOPMENT

(4412460) Side Rail/Step 79 Series DC CC 09/16 On, 47.6mm

(4412470) Side Rail/Step 76 Series Wagon 09/16 On, 47.6mm

UNDER DEVELOPMENT

(4412480) Side Rail/Step 78 Series Troop Carrier 09/16 On, 47.6mm

UNDER DEVELOPMENT

¹Some tray designs may prevent fitting

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS - to suit 60.3mm Tube ARB Bars

(4412400) Summit Side Rail/Step 78 Series Troop Carrier 2007 On, 60.3mm

(4412490) Summit Side Rail/Step 79 Series CC 09/16 On, 60.3mm

(4412500) Summit Side Rail/Step 79 Series DC CC 09/16 On, 60.3mm

(4412510) Summit Side Rail/Step 76 Series Wagon 09/16 On, 60.3mm

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

(4412520) 79 Series Cab Chassis 09/16 On, 60.3mm, Summit Protection Step

(4412530) 79 Series Dual Cab Cab Chassis 09/16 On, 60.3mm, Summit Protection Step

(4412540) 76 Series Wagon 09/16 On, 60.3mm, Summit Protection Step

UNDER DEVELOPMENT

(4412440) 78 Series Troop Carrier 2007 On, 60.3mm, Summit Protection Step

UNDER DEVELOPMENT

*At time of publication fitment to **non-V8** turbo diesel models unconfirmed



LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2012, 2012 ON

LC76, LC78, LC79 Dual Cab, and LC79 Single Cab (Not Including 5 Star ANCAP Model)

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2812010) Suits 70 Series 1999 on - 8000kg rating, recommended shackle rating 4.75t

*Does not suit Left Hand Drive Vehicles as the steering column prevents installation

ARB ROOF RACKS

*Note: Roof Racks for the LC70 Dual Cab are Under Development

LC78 Troop Carrier

FULL LENGTH

¹(3800010, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel

¹(3800010M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

¹(4900010M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

¹(3800013, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

¹(3800013M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

¹(3800200, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

3/4 LENGTH

¹(3800020, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

¹(3800020M, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

¹(3800023, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

¹(3800023M, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

¹(3800030, 3700040) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

¹(3800030M, 3700040) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

LC76 5-Door Semi-Long Wheelbase

FULL LENGTH

¹(3800010, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel

¹(3800010M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

¹(4900010M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

¹(3800013, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

¹(3800013M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

¹(3800200, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

3/4 LENGTH

¹(3800020, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

¹(3800020M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

¹(3800023, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

¹(3800023M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

¹(3800030, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

¹(3800030M, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

LC79 2-Door cab chassis

¹(3800160, 3700110) 1020 x 1250mm Deluxe steel

¹Not recommended for fitment to vehicles with Chrome Gutter Trim

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

SAFARI SNORKELS

ARMAX SNORKEL

¹(SS79HPD) 07 On 4.5V8TD Diesel, OE Snorkel Replacement, ARMAX Snorkel

V-SPEC SNORKEL

¹(SS76HFZ) 71, 73, 75, 76, 78, & 79 Series, Wide Front, 07 On 1HZ 4.2L-I6 Diesel, V-SPEC Snorkel

¹(SS76HFE) 71, 73, 75, 76, 78, & 79 Series, Wide Front, 07 On 1GR-FE 4.0L V6 Petrol, V-SPEC

¹(SS79HFD) 07 On V8 4.5L T/Diesel Intercooled, OE Snorkel Replacement, V-SPEC Snorkel

¹(SS71HF) LJ70 Bundera 85 On 2L-T 2.4L 4 Cyl. Diesel, V-SPEC Snorkel

¹Fitment to Left Hand Drive vehicles unconfirmed, please consult with your ARB dealer.



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2012, 2012 ON

LC76, LC78, LC79 Dual Cab, and LC79 Single Cab (Not Including 5 Star ANCAP Model)

CARGO BARRIERS

¹(607300) Troop Carrier Single Position 3 and 11 seater, dual position on 6 seater
(T41252) 76 Series Wagon 2007 on, 60kg, Dual Position, Non Side Curtain Airbag

¹Caution: Recent factory change to wheel arches on Troop Carrier no prohibits fitment behind 2nd row of seating

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPER

^{1,2}(5612010) LC76 Rear Protection Bumper - Suits Pintle Hook

¹Suits non-flared vehicles only, has not been rated for towing

²Does not suit vehicles fitted with Bumper Mounted Tail Lights

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

¹(T02973RW, TAIL) Tow Bar to suit 70 Series Dual Cab

(T01742R, T04916) HD LC78 Troop Carrier - includes Loom 2500/250kg

¹(T02903RW, TAIL) HD LC79 cab chassis - includes loom 3500/350kg

(T02381R, T04916) HD LC76 Wagon - includes Loom 3500/350kg

¹Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR STEP KITS - TOW BARS - WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

Wagon (76 Series GXL)

¹(KIT76RJCD) Twin Pivots LIB, RHS Wheel Carrier (Alloy) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

¹(KIT76) Twin Pivots LIB (Bar Kit Includes K1235, K8100L/R), Suits Alloy Wheels

(K1235) Twin Pivots With LED Lights In Bar

²(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

¹(K8100L) LHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

¹(K8100R) RHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0170KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0170NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, With NP Bracket, Suits Steel Wheels

Wagon (76 Series Workmate)

¹(KIT76W) Twin Pivots LIB, Workmate Wings, LHS & RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

¹(KIT76-W-R-JCD, K6026) Twin Pivots LIB, Workmate Wings, RHS Carrier (Steel), LHS D/J/C Holder

²(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K1235, K6026) Twin Pivots LIB, Workmate Wings

¹(K8105L) LHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

¹(K8105R) RHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0176KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0176NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) V8, Suits Factory Alloy With NP Bracket

Troop Carrier (78 Series)

¹(KIT78D) Deluxe, Twin Pivots, LIB, Suits Factory Steel Wheels (Includes K1280, K8105L/R)

¹(KIT78DRJCD) Twin Pivots, Lights in Bar, RHS Carrier LHS D/Jerry Can Holder

(K1280) 78 Series. Twin Pivots Deluxe, With LED Lights In Bar

¹(K8105L) LHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

¹(K8105R) RHS Wheel Carrier Steel Wheels

²(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

¹(K0175KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels - Non V8

(K0175NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, with NP Bracket - Non V8

(K0176KIT) Lock Plate Kit V8, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0176NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) V8, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket

(K6114) 78 Series Loom (V8 Model Only)



LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2012, 2012 ON

LC76, LC78, LC79 Dual Cab, and LC79 Single Cab (Not Including 5 Star ANCAP Model)

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

Cont.

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES

²(K0491) Jack Holder Suits RHS Carrier Only

²(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits RHS Carrier Only

²(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

³(K5052) Center Jack Holder Wheel On Door, Split Rims

(K5053) Jack Holder Wheel On Door Suits 78 Series Troop Carrier Only, Suits Steel Wheels

²(K7124) Wheel On Door Extension Bracket

²(K7125) H/F Bracket To Suit K7124

¹ May require NP Bracket.

²Suits 76 Series GXL, Workmate Wagon and 78 Series Troop Carrier.

³Suits 76 Series Workmate Wagon & 78 Series Troop Carrier.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEM

¹(4312430, 122110) 70 Series, Incl. 12 To 2016 V8 Diesel ABS Models, Complete Kit

(4212430) Battery Tray only V8 Turbo Diesel Models inc. ABS Models

¹This vehicle utilises a temperature sensing alternator system. The Standard ARB Dual Battery System is equipped with the Redarc SBI12 Controller which under certain conditions will not allow the auxilliary battery to be 100% charged. For those conditions ARB recommend an upgrade to the Redarc BCDC. Please consult with your local ARB outlet for more information.

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRC70AB) Roof Console - LC76 Wagon 2009 on with SRS air bags Single & Dual Cab

(BRC76) Roof Console - LC76 Wagon 2007-2009 without SRS air bags

(BRC79CC) Roof Console - LC79 Cab Chassis 1999 on

(BRCTCV8) Roof Console - LC78 Troop Carrier V8 2007 on

(BTSLC) Top Shelf - all models - includes LED light

(BTSLED) Top Shelf LED light

(BDPGY) Grey Moulded Door Pocket with Phone Insert

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

LC76 5-Door Semi-Long Wheelbase

DOUBLE

¹(RD945 x 2) 2 Drawers

¹(RDRF945 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD945, RDRF945) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

^{1,2}(RD945, RF945) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

^{1,2}(RDRF945, RF945) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF945 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD745 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

LC78 Troop Carrier

495mm Between Front Of Module & Rear Of Front Seat

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor



LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2012, 2012 ON

LC76, LC78, LC79 Dual Cab, and LC79 Single Cab (Not Including 5 Star ANCAP Model)

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

Cont.

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁴(76SFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser 76 Series Wagon

⁴(TC85FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser 75/78 Series Troop Carrier 06/1985 on

(DD435) drawer divider

⁵(COB76) 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser 76 Series Wagon

⁵(COB78) 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser 78 Series Troop Carrier

(BEP500RH) roller floor Barrier Extension RHS

(BEP500LH) roller floor Barrier Extension LHS

(RDVEP500) Drawer Vertical End Panels (Pair) - Suits LC78

(CRRD76) Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser 76 Series Wagon 02/2007 on

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

⁵Fitment Of 1/2 Barrier To Low Height roller floor Requires roller floor Barrier Extension panel

ARB FRONTIER FUEL TANKS

¹(TAD106) 180L Replacement Fuel Tank LC70 Dual Cab Tray - Diesel Models

¹At time of publication fitment to LandCruiser 79 Series Dual Cab 2016 On fitted with DPF (Diesel Particulate Filter) is unconfirmed.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

^{4,6}**DC 12/12 On & 76 Series 08/12 On Wagon** ⁵(TR58WDC) 180L Diesel Replacement Fuel Tank

^{2,3,6}**76 Series To 08/12** (TR58W) 166L Replacement Fuel Tank, **07 Model 76 Series Wagon**, Dsl.,

^{3,6}**76 Series EFI Petrol** (TR58WFIL) 180L Replacement Fuel Tank

⁶**78 Series** (TR58) 180L All Diesel Models - Replaces Rear OEM Tank

⁶**79 Series** (TR58U) 160L Replacement Fuel Tank - Cab Chassis Tray Back Diesel Model

^{1,6}**79 Series** (TA40T) 90L Auxiliary Fuel Tank - Cab Chassis Diesel

¹Fitment to Models with Rear Tub unconfirmed

²If Kaymar rear bar/towbar fitted, removal is required

³This tank replaces OEM 90L tank and is not compatible with OEM chassis mounted 130L tanks.

⁴This tank replaces the chassis mounted OEM 130L tank and is not compatible with an OEM 90L floor mounted tank.

⁵(TR58WDC) Incompatible with Kaymar Rear Bar, (KIT76) & (K1235), on 76 Series Wagon 08/12 On Model.

⁶At time of publication fitment to 2016 On LandCruiser Series (DPF model) is unconfirmed.

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour coding not recommended for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

(BF12100FG/B) body flares (pair) - Front - grey/black

(BF12010RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear - with OE Rear Tank (LC78 Troop Carrier only) - grey/black

(BF12020RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear - without OE Rear Tank (LC78 Troop Carrier only) - grey/black

(BF12120RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear - LC76 4 Door Wagon - grey/black

(LF12100FB/G) Lip Flare Front (pair) 70 Series 2007 on - black/grey

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMERS

(925A70GXL) GXL models 08/2009 on with Airbags

(925HL05) Workmate & GX models 08/2009 on with Airbags

(925LC75+) All models Except GLX & RV 04/2007 on without Airbags

(925LC79RV) GXL & RV models 04/07 on without Airbags



LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 1985-2007

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

BULL BAR

²(3212130)

WINCH BULL BAR

^{1,2}(3412130)

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9.5/12000lb low mount winches & 8000lb High Mount

²Does not suit SWB 2-Door Bundera models, will fit MWB 4-Door Prado/Landcruiser II models³ (front and rear coil)

³Note that modifications to the wheel flares will be required to allow clearance for Bull Bar fitment.
(3512010) fit kit required for 1985-1990 model 75 Series

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

BULL BAR

²(3212200) - Does Not Suit Front And Rear Coil models (Bundera/Prado)

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3412200) - Does Not Suit Front And Rear Coil models (Bundera/Prado)

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches & 8000lb High Mount

²(3512010) fit kit required for 1985-1990 model 75 Series

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT * Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms
110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights
(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2812010) Suits 70 Series 1999 on - 8000kg rating, recommended shackle rating 4.75t

ARB ROOF RACKS

LC75/78 Troop Carrier

FULL LENGTH

(3800010, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel
(3800010M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
(4900010M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor
(3800013, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Trade steel
(3800013M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor
(3800200, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

3/4 LENGTH

(3800020, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel
(3800020M, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
(3800023, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Trade steel
(3800023M, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

(3800030, 3700040) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel
(3800030M, 3700040) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

LC76 5-Door Semi-Long Wheelbase (Does Not Fit models with Chrome Trim Above Gutter)

FULL LENGTH

(3800010, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel
(3800010M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
(4900010M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor
(3800013, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel
(3800013M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor
(3800200, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel



LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 1985-2007

ARB ROOF RACKS

Cont.

3/4 LENGTH

- (3800020, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel
- (3800020M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor
- (3800023, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel
- (3800023M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

- (3800030, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel
- (3800030M, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

LC79 2-Door cab chassis

- (3800160, 3700110) 1020 x 1250mm Deluxe steel

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

- (3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder
- (3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit
- (3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm
- (3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

- (T01742R) HD Troop Carrier 2500/250kg
- ¹(T02903RW, TAIL) HD cab chassis & utility 1985-1996 2500/250kg, 1996 on 3500/350kg
- ¹Smart Click loom supplied with T01730RW tow bar suits vehicles 2000 On only.
- Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

- (5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR STEP- KITS - TOW BARS - WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

75 Series Troop Carrier

- ¹(KIT75D) Deluxe, Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier Suits Steel Wheels
- ¹(KIT75DRJCD) Twin Pivots, LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), LHS Double Jerry Can Holder
- (K1280) 75 Series, Deluxe, Twin Pivots RSTB With LED Lights In Bar
- ¹(K8120L) LHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels
- ¹(K8120R) RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels
- (K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder
- (K0100KITTOY) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels
- (K0100NPKITTOY) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket

78 Series Troop Carrier

- ¹(KIT78D) Deluxe, Twin Pivots, LIB, Suits Factory Steel Wheels (Includes K1280, K8105L/R)
- ¹(KIT78DRJCD) Twin Pivots, Lights in Bar, RHS Carrier LHS D/Jerry Can Holder
- (K1280) 78 Series. Twin Pivots Deluxe, With LED Lights In Bar
- ¹(K8105L) LHS Twin Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels
- ¹(K8105R) RHS Twin Carrier Steel Wheels
- ²(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder
- ¹(K0175KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels - Non V8
- (K0175NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, with NP Bracket - Non V8
- (K0176KIT) Lock Plate Kit V8, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels
- (K0176NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) V8, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket
- (K6114) 78 Series Loom (V8 Model Only)



LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 1985-2007

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

Cont.

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES

²(K0491) Jack Holder Suits RHS Carrier Only

²(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits RHS Carrier Only

²(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

(K5052) Jack Holder Wheel On Door Suits 78 Series Troop Carrier Only, Split Rims

(K5053) Jack Holder Wheel On Door Suits 78 Series Troop Carrier Only, Suits Steel Wheels

(K5000) Center Jack Holder Wheel On Door, Suits Pre 97 - 75 Series Troop Carrier Only (Steel)

²(K7124) Wheel On Door Extension Bracket

²(K7125) H/F Bracket To Suit K7124

¹May need NP Bracket.

²Suits 75 and 78 Series Troop Carrier.

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS

LC78&79 1985-2002

(4412100, 4412130) Troop Carrier

(4412120, 4412130) Tray Back Body

LC78&79 2002-2007

(4412170) Troop Carrier

(4412180) cab chassis

LC75

¹(4412050) ute & cab chassis 1990-1992 petrol & 1990-2007 diesel

¹(4412020) 1985-1990 ute & cab chassis

¹(4412040) 1990-2007 Troop Carrier

¹Does not include chequer plate top - designed to fit around OE side step

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMERS

(925LC75+) 75 Series 01/1995-2006 & 78/79 Series 1999-2007

(925LC79RV) 78/79 Series GXL & RV models 1999-2007

(925LC) Pre 1995 models

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS70HPZ) ARMAX Snorkel - 1HZ Models

(SS70HP) ARMAX Snorkel - 1HZ & 1HD-FTE Models with Factory Raised Air Intake

(SS75R) 3F & 2H Models

(SS75RE) 1FZ-FE Models

(SS73R) 3B Models

(SS78RZ) 1HZ Models (without Factory Raised Air Intake)

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEM

(4312130) Complete Kit HZJ78/79 (4312010) Complete Kit HZJ75

ARB Dual Battery Systems Do Not Include Battery. Complete Kit Includes: Battery Tray, Mounting Hardware, Wiring & Heavy Duty Solenoid in 75 Series Kit & Red Arc Smart Start Battery Isolator in The 78/79 Kit. Based on Australian Engine Bay Layout

CARGO BARRIERS

(607300) - Troop Carrier - Single position 3 & 11 seater, dual position 6 seater



LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 1985-2007

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

- (BRC79CC) Roof Console - LC79 cab chassis 1999 on
- (BTSLC) Top Shelf - All models - includes LED Light - 1999 on models
- (BTSLED) Top Shelf LED light
- (BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts
- (BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

LC75/78 Troop Carrier

DOUBLE

- ¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers
- ¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors
- ¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor
- ^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor
- ^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor
- (RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

- ³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer
- ³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

- ⁴(TC85FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser 75/78 Series Troop Carrier 06/1985 on
- (DD435) drawer divider
- (COB78) Half Cargo Barrier 78 Troop Carrier
- (BEP500RH/LH) RF1355 Roller Floor Cargo Barrier Extension Panel
- (BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)
- (RDVEP500) Drawer Vertical End Panels (Pair)
- (BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)
- (BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

LC75

- ^{1,2}(TA48) 180L Troop Carrier

¹All petrol vehicles require a transfer pump, switch etc. & additional labour

²A new filler location in body is required & spare wheel requires repositioning if mounted under vehicle

LC78

- (TR58) 180L Diesel Models - Replaces Rear OEM Tank

LC79

- (TR58U) 160L Cab Chassis Diesel Models - Replaces Rear OEM Tank

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

- ¹(AVM455) or (AVM462) 78/79 Series
- (AVM421) 70/73/74/75 Series
- (AVM421HP) 70/73/74/75 Series - High Performance Hubs

¹Note: fitment to be confirmed for some models. If unsure, please contact ARB Export

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour coding not recommended for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

(BF12010FG/B) body flares - Front - grey/black

(LF12010FG/B) lip flares - Front - grey/black

(BF12010RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear - with OE Rear Tank (Troop Carrier only) - grey/black

(BF12020RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear - without OE Rear Tank (Troop Carrier only) - grey/black



LANDCRUISER 60 SERIES

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

('3410100) Dakar Style Bar

[†]Suits Warn 8/9/9.5/12000lb Winches

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KITS *Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

88 on models

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt Outer Hi/Low Beam Lights

(812Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

110 Watt Inner Hi Beam Lights

(821Hx2, HH1211080x2, M004x1)

NOTE: If Installing Hi Beam Inserts only, Also Use Pick Up Loom (MHBP)

Pre 88 models

110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights

(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

ARB ROOF RACKS

Standard Roof Models

FULL LENGTH

(3800010, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4900010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

3/4 LENGTH

(3800020, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800020M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

(3800030, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800030M, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

High Roof Models

3/4 LENGTH

(3800020, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800020M, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

(3800030, 3700040) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800030M, 3700040) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T00939R) HD 02/1985 on

HD Tow Bars 2500/113kg rating

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating



LANDCRUISER 60 SERIES

TOW BARS

Cont.

KAYMAR REAR STEP- KITS - TOW BARS - WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

LandCruiser 62 Series Mid 85 To 89

- ¹(KIT62) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels
- ¹(KIT62LJCD) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, LHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), RHS D/Jerry Can Holder
- ¹(KIT62RJCD) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel Wheels) LHS D/Jerry Can Holder
- (K1340) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB
- ¹(K8000L) LHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels
- ¹(K8000R) RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels
- (K1063) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder
- (K1068) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

- (K0100KITTOY) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloys
- (K0100NPKITTOY) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Factory Alloys

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES

- (K0300) Jack Holder, Suits Steel Wheels
- (K0300NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Steel Wheels
- (K0400) Jack Holder, Suits Alloy Wheels
- (K0400NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Alloy Wheels
- (K0470) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Steel Wheels
- (K0470NP) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP), Suits Steel Wheels
- (K0470002) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Alloy Wheels
- (K0470NP002) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP), Suits Factory Alloy Wheels
- (K6217) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits Horizontal Arm Of Carrier, RHS/LHS
- (K0500LED) Telescopic Light

¹May need NP bracket.

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

- (4410020) All models

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

- (4410010) All models

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

- (925LC)

SAFARI SNORKELS

- (SS60R) All Models except Models equipped with ARB Turbocharger

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

- (TA39) 75L All Models

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

- (AVM421)
- (AVM421HP) High Performance Hubs

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour coding not recommended for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

- (BF10010FG/B) body flares (pair) - Front - grey/black
- (BF10010RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear - grey/black



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 40,42,45 & 47 SWB, UTILITY, CAB CHASSIS & TROOP CARRIER

ARB DELUXE BULL BAR

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3420020)

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches & 8000lb High Mount

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT *Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Loom

110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights

(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BAR KITS, BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

SWB Models

¹(KIT40) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier, Suits Factory Steel Wheels

¹(KIT40LJCD) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, LHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), RHS D/Jerry Can Holder

¹(KIT40RJCD) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel Wheels) LHS D/Jerry Can Holder

(K1255) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB

¹(K8000L/R) LHS/RHS Twin Carrier

(K1063) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K1068) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES

(K0300) Jack Holder, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0470) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Steel Wheels

(K6217) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits Horizontal Arm Of Carrier, RHS/LHS

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

(K6090) LHS Jack Holder, Suits Windscreen Mount

(K6091) RHS Jack Holder, Suits Windscreen Mount

Tow/rear bar fitted price includes socket and wiring.

¹May need NP bracket.

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS401R) 2F & 3B Models

(SS400R) 2H Models

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM421) 30 Spline 1979 on

(AVM421HP) 30 Spline 1979 on - High Performance Hubs

(AVM419) 30 Spline All models 1976-1978

(AVM404) 6 Spline All models to 1975



FJ CRUISER

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

COMBINATION WINCH BAR

^{1,5}(3420220) FJ Cruiser Right Hand Drive Models

^{1,2,3,4}(3420210) FJ Cruiser Left Hand Drive Models

¹Suits WARN 8/9/9500lb Low Mount Winches

²(3520010) Underpanel Kit for 3420210 - 2006 to 2009 LHD Models

³(3520020) Underpanel Kit for 3420210 - 2010 onwards LHD Models

⁴(3520050) Spacer Kit for 3420210 - Required only if fitting to RHD Models

⁵(3520070) Underpanel Kit for 3420220 - RHD Models

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3420210, 3420220

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5421100) UVP Set FJ Cruiser without Kinetic Suspension

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2821020) Recovery Point - Fits LHS

(2821030) Recovery Point - Fits RHS

ARB ROOF RACKS

FULL LENGTH

(3800040, 3720100) 2200 x 1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800040M, 3720100) 2200 x 1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4900040M, 3720100) 2200 x 1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3800200, 3720100) 2200 x 1250mm Touring Steel

1/2 LENGTH

(3800250, 3720110) 1250 x 1120mm Deluxe steel

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR BARS

ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS

^{1,2}(5620010) Pre 2010 Update

^{1,2}(5620020) Post 2010 Update - with Integrated Tail Lights

¹Will not fit 2012 onwards models with optional factory sub tank

²Will not fit with factory towbar

(5720010) Towbar to suit 5620010 - Pre 2010 Update models

(5720020) High Clearance Towbar to suit 5620010 - Pre 2010 Update models

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

^{1,2,3,4}(T02966RW, T04826, TAIL) 2011 on - 2250/225kg

¹Use (T04848) New Sensor Override Switch Where Vehicle Has Rear Park Sensors

²Includes (T04826) ECU

³Includes 1200mm Tail⁴

⁴Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating



FJ CRUISER

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR BARS

Cont.

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BAR - KITS - With Sensors

^{1,2,3,4}(KITFJ-S) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

^{1,2,3,4}(KITFJ-S-R-JCD) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, RHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels), LHS D/J/C Holder

^{1,2,4}(KITFJ-S-L-JCD) RSTB Twin Pivot LIB, LHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels), RHS D/J/C Holder

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS - With Sensors

(K3660-S) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB

^{1,4}(K8160L) LHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

^{1,3,4}(K8160R) RHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K1064) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

(K0491) Jack Holder, Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED

(K6002) Telescopic Pole And Wiring (No Light)

¹Carriers will take up to and including 33" diameter tyre

²(K6301) Wiring Harness, **Mandatory** If No Trailer Plug Is Fitted

³(K6300-KIT) Reversing Camera Kit Includes Camera Loom, Bracket & Bolts, **Mandatory** If Model Has Camera When Fitting (K8160R)

⁴May require NP bracket

ARB SIDE PROTECTION

ARB ROCK SLIDER RAILS

(4420100) ARB Deluxe Rock Slider Rails (Pair)

(4420110) ARB Skid Plates for FJ Cruiser Rock Sliders (Optional Fitment with 4420100)

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS410HF) 4.0 Litre Petrol 2006-2008

(SS415HF) 4.0 Litre Petrol - models with Cyclone Air Pre-Cleaner

(SS420HF) FJ Cruiser 2010 on, 4.0L V6 (factory turn signal repeater will need relocation)

Note: Factory turn signal repeater will need to be relocated - 2010 on models

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41265R) 2011 On, Side Curtain Airbag Compatible, 60kg

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCFJ) Roof Console FJ Cruiser 2010 on

(BTSLC) Top Shelf - all models - includes LED light

(BTSLED) Top Shelf LED light

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3/BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

^{1,2,3}(TA71L) Auxiliary 120L Tank FJ Cruiser

^{1,2,3}(TA71S) Auxiliary 84L Tank FJ Cruiser

^{2,3}(TA71SHD) Auxiliary 84L Tank FJ Cruiser - with Heavy Duty Option

^{2,3}(TA71LHD) Auxiliary 120L Tank FJ Cruiser - with Heavy Duty Option

¹Transfer pump, gauge and sender unit supplied in kit.

²Tanks will not fit 2013 onwards FJ Cruisers due to factory sub tank

³Tanks are designed on Australian Spec RHD Models, LHD fitment unconfirmed, check if carbon canister is present on vehicle as it will prevent fitment



FORTUNER 2015 ON

ARB ALLOY BARS

COMBAR

^{1,2,3,6,7}(7414020) Fortuner 15 On, Alloy Bar

¹(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

²(3538070) Winch Install Kit For Alloy Bar is **Required** For Winch Fitment, Inc. Filip Up No. Plate Bkt.,

³Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon⁴ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8/10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches⁵.

⁴Additional winch fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

⁵Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁶ARB recommend fitment of driving lights at time of bar installation.

⁷If fitting ARB Recovery Points (2814020)/(2814030) ARB recommend this fitment be carried out at time of bar fitment.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7414020

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

^{1,2}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

²(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB DELUXE & SUMMIT BULL BARS

SUMMIT BAR

^{1,4,5}(3414600) Fortuner 15 On, Summit Bar

(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Available for vehicles **NOT** fitted with winch

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon² 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{3,4}.

²Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

³Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁴(3500720) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3414600

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

^{1,2}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

²(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB SUMMIT SAHARA BARS

SUMMIT SAHARA BARS

^{1,4,5}(3914600, 5114010) Fortuner 10/15 On, Summit Sahara Bar

(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Available for vehicles **NOT** fitted with winch

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8/10K, Zeon² 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL 9.5TH low mount winches^{3,4}.

²Additional winch fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁴(3500720) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

⁵If fitting ARB Recovery Points (2814020)/(2814030) ARB recommend this fitment be carried out at time of bar fitment.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3914600

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

^{1,2}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

²(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

SMARTBAR

NON-WINCH BAR

(SA170BL170) Fortuner GX & GXL 09/15 On, Suits OEM Fog Lamps

(SA173BL170) Fortuner Crusade 4X4 09/15 On, Suits OEM Fog Lamps, DRL's Included

WARN & MAGNUM / BUSHRANGER / SMITTYBILT ELECTRIC WINCHES

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500720) Winch Install Kit Summit Bar

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

¹ARB recommend fitment at time of bar installation. Fitment post bar installation will incur additional labour charges.

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5414200) Fortuner 15 On, UVP Panel, Grey Textured Powder Coat Finish

FORTUNER 2015 ON

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

^{1,2,3}(2814020) LHS Recovery Point, Suits 2015 On, 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t

^{1,2,3}(2814030) RHS Recovery Point, Suits 2015 On, 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t

²Refer to your authorised ARB supplier for the appropriate fitting times as these vary dependant on accessories fitted.

³Confirmed suitability to OE bumper and ARB bars only.

ARB ROOF RACKS & THULE ROOF BARS

ARB ROOF RACKS

UNDER DEVELOPMENT

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

^{1,2,3}(T03117RW, T048265, TAIL) GUN Series CL4 5dr SUV 11/15 On, Heavy Duty 3000/300kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS KITS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

¹(KIT4T) RSTB Kit With Twin Wheel Carriers

²(KIT4T-R-JCD) RSTB Kit With LHS Double Jerry Can Holder, RHS Wheel Carrier

(K3910) Rear Bar

¹(K8240L) LHS Wheel Carrier, Relocation Of Camera Is Required When LHS Wheel Carrier Is Fitted

(K8240R) RHS Wheel Carrier, Recommended Fitment If Installing Single Carrier

^{2,3}(K1053) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

(K6324) Wiring Harness

(K0491) Jack Holder, Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED, Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K0493) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits (K8240R) Only

¹(K6313-KIT) Camera Kit **Required**

²(K6313) Camera Loom **Required**

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

(4414600, 4414610) Fortuner 2015 On

Suitable for vehicles with side curtain airbags.

ARB FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4414600, 4414680) Fortuner 2015 On

Suitable for vehicles with side curtain airbags.

SAFARI SNORKELS

V-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS156HF) Fortuner 15 On, 1GD-FTV

Extra charge may apply to relocate non OE accessories.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

SUSPENSION SYSTEMS - Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

Old Man Emu offers an extensive range of suspension options for this vehicle. All suspension kits have variables, to help us provide for your specific requirements please speak to one of our Sales staff. Fitting should only be performed by trained & licensed OME Fitters.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

BATTERY SYSTEMS

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES - Maximum 25kg Weight Capacity.

^{1,2,3}(4314180) Dual Battery Kit-Includes Aux Battery Tray, BCDC1225D Charger And Wiring Kit

^{1,2,3}(4214070) 15 On, Auxiliary Battery Tray

(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

¹When fitting batteries not sourced through ARB please consult with Sales personnel regarding maximum weight capacity limitations.

²Fitment to left hand drive vehicles not confirmed

³Designed to suit N70ZZL or equivalent style batteries.



HILUX REVO 2015 ONWARDS

ARB ALLOY BARS

COMBAR

^{1,2,3}(7414010) HiLux 15 On Wide Body Models, Alloy Combination Style Bar

(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

¹If fitting ARB Recovery Points (2814020)/(2814030) ARB recommend this fitment be carried out at time of bar fitment.

²(3538070) Winch Install Kit For Alloy Bar is **Required** For Winch Fitment

³Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon⁴ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches⁵.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

⁵Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7414010

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

^{1,2}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

²(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB SUMMIT BULL BARS

SUMMIT BAR

^{1,4,5}(3414560) SR & SR5, 4x4 Workmate EC, DC/4x2 Hi-Rider T/Dsl., Wide Body, Combar Style, No Sensors

^{1,4}(3414570) HiLux 2015 On Narrow Body Models, Summit Bar, Combination Style

(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Available for vehicles **NOT** fitted with winch

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon² 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches³.

²Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

³Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁴(3500720) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3414560, 3414570

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

^{1,2}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

²(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB SAHARA BARS

SAHARA BARS

With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes

^{1,4}(3914530, 5138030, 5100220) 4x2 Hi-Rider T/Dsl., 4x4 Workmate EC & DC Wide Body Models

(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Available for vehicles **NOT** fitted with winch

Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes

^{1,4}(3914530, 5100230) 4x2 Hi-Rider T/Dsl., 4x4 Workmate EC & DC Wide Body Models

(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Available for vehicles **NOT** fitted with winch

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8/10K, Zeon² 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL 9.5TH low mount winches³.

²Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3914530

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

^{1,2}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

²(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

^{1,4}(3414580) HiLux 2015 On Wide Body 4X4/4X2 Hi Rider Models, Combination Style Bar

^{1,4}(3414590) HiLux 2015 On Narrow Body Models, Combination Style Bar

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon² 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt² Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches³.

²Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

³Winches with synthetic rope require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design

⁴(3540050) Winch Install Kit Required For All Winch Fitments

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3414580, 3414590

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit



HILUX REVO 2015 ONWARDS

SMARTBAR

NON-WINCH BAR

- (SA170BL170) 15 On SR, Workmate, Hi-Rider Wide Body Models, Suits OE Fog Lights
- (SA173BL170) 15 On Hi-Rider, Wide Body SR5 Model, Suits OE Fog Lights & DRL's Included
- (SA172BL172) 15 On 4x2 Low Rider, Narrow Body SR & Workmate, Suits OE Fog Lights

WINCH BAR

- ¹(SA170BL171) 15 On SR & Workmate, Hi-Rider W/Body Models, Suits OE Fog Lights
- ¹(SA173BL171) 15 On Wide Body SR5 Model, Suits OE Fog Lights & DRL's Included

¹Suits Warn XD9000 & Zeon 10,000 low mount winches².

²Fitment not confirmed to all Bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

WARN & MAGNUM / BUSHRANGER / SMITTYBILT ELECTRIC WINCHES

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

- (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit
- (3500720) Winch Install Kit Summit Bar
- (3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)
- (3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit
- (3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

¹ARB recommend fitment at time of bar installation. Fitment post bar installation will incur additional labour charges.

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

- (5414200) HiLux 15 On, UVP Panel, Grey Textured Powder Coat Finish

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

- ^{1,2,3}(2814020) LHS Recovery Point, Suits 2015 On, 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t
 - ^{1,2,3}(2814030) RHS Recovery Point, Suits 2015 On, 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t
- ³Confirmed suitability to OE Bumper and ARB bars only.

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

²ASCENT CANOPY SR5 DUAL CAB A DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

- ¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED
- (AC06A, CC15) Pop-Out Tinted Windows Both Sides
- (AC06B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Pop-Out Tinted Windows
- (AC06C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides

²ASCENT CANOPY SR DUAL CAB J DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

- ¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED
- (AC10A, CC15) Pop-Out Tinted Windows Both Sides
- (AC10B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Pop-Out Tinted Windows
- (AC10C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides

²CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY SR5 DUAL CAB A DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

- ¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED
- (XCLS59A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides
- (XCLS59B, CC15) LHS Lift Up Windows
- (XCLS59D, CC15) RHS Lift Up Windows
- (XCLS59C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

²CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY SR DUAL CAB J DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

- ¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED
- (XCLS60A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides
- (XCLS60B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows
- (XCLS60D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows
- (XCLS60C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

HILUX REVO 2015 ONWARDS

ARB CANOPIES cont.

²CLASSIC CANOPY SR5 DUAL CAB A DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS59A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS59B, CC15) LHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS59D, CC15) RHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS59C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

²CLASSIC CANOPY SR5 DUAL CAB A DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL59A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL59B) LHS Lift Up Windows

(CL59D) RHS Lift Up Windows

(CL59C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

²CLASSIC CANOPY SR DUAL CAB J DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS60A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS60B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows

(CLS60D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows

(CLS60C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

²CLASSIC CANOPY SR DUAL CAB J DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL60A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL60B) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows

(CL60D) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows

(CL60C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

²CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS 10/2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS63A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS63B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows

(CLS63D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows

(CLS63C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

²CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS 10/2015 ON - GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL63A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL63B) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows

(CL63D) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows

(CL63C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

ASCENT CANOPY ROOF RACKS

SR5 Dual Cab A Deck

(4148020, 4114104, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4148020, 4114104, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

SR Dual Cab J Deck

(4148020, 4114144, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4148020, 4114144, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

CLASSIC PLUS & CLASSIC CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4114060, 4114094, 4000010) Std. Roof SR5 Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack, Classic

(4114060, 4114094, 4000020) Std. Roof SR5 Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack, Classic & Plus

(4114060, 4114094, 4900130M) Std. Roof SR5 Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack, Classic

(4114060, 4114094, 4900140M) Std. Roof SR5 Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack, Classic & Plus

(4114120, 4114094, 4000010) Std. Roof SR Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack, Classic

(4114120, 4114094, 4000020) Std. Roof SR Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack, Classic & Plus

(4114120, 4114094, 4900130M) Std. Roof SR Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack, Classic

(4114120, 4114094, 4900140M) Std. Roof SR Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack, Classic & Plus



HILUX REVO 2015 ONWARDS

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CLASSIC CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for Classic canopy windows only.

(6600021L) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Left Hand Side), Dual Cab
(6600021R) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Right Hand Side), Dual Cab
(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only, Dual Cab
(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Width, Dual Cab
(6600037) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window, Dual Cab

SPORTGUARD UTE LINER

(10053017) 2015 On DC SR5 Models - Under Rail

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB ROOF RACKS

UNDER DEVELOPMENT

TOW BARS & REAR BARS

ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR

¹(3614120) 15 On 4x4/4x2 Hi Rider Wide Body Models, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating

²(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit

³(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

^{1,2,3}(T03114RW, T04835, TAIL) GUN/GGN 4x4 DC/EC, 4x4/4x2 SC, 2dr CC 10/15 On, 3500/350kg

^{1,2,3}(T03115RW, T04835, TAIL) GUN/GGN 4x4/4x2 4dr DC, EC Tub Body 10/15 On, 3500/350kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

RSTB WIRING

(3600010) ARB RSTB WIRING INCL ECU

(3600020) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN FLAT

(3600030) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|12 PIN FLAT

(3600040) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND LRG

(3600050) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND SML

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SUMMIT PROTECTION STEPS

(4414620, 4414650) DC & EC, Suits Wide Body Models

(4414660, 4414670) SC Suits Narrow Body Models

Suitable for vehicles with side curtain airbags.

ARB SUMMIT FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

¹(4414620, 4414630) DC & EC, Suits Wide Body Models

¹(4414660, 4414640) SC Suits Narrow Body Models

¹Incompatible with Body Flares (BF14120FB/G)/(BF14130RB/G)/(BF14140FB/G)/(BF14140RB/RG)

Suitable for vehicles with side curtain airbags.

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18T93T) Single Cab 10/2015 On

(18T93D) Dual Cab 10/2015 On

(18T93X) Extra Cab 10/2015 On

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30T93T) Single Cab 10/2015 On

(30T93D) Dual Cab 10/2015 On

(30T93X) Extra Cab 10/2015 On

KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS

(40T93T) Single Cab 10/2015 On

(40T93D) Dual Cab 10/2015 On

(40T93X) Extra Cab 10/2015 On

Kingsley Steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

HILUX REVO 2015 ONWARDS

SAFARI SNORKELS

V-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS124HF) GUN122 Series 16 On Narrow Body, 2.8L 1GD-FTV

(SS123HF) 10/15 On Wide Body, 2.8L 1GD-FTV

Extra charge may apply to relocate non OE accessories.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

SUSPENSION SYSTEMS - Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

Old Man Emu offers an extensive range of suspension options for this vehicle. All suspension kits have variables, to help us provide for your specific requirements please speak to one of our Sales staff. Fitting should only be performed by trained & licensed OME Fitters.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

BATTERY SYSTEMS

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES - Maximum 25kg Weight Capacity.

^{1,2,3}(4314180) Dual Battery Kit - Includes Aux Battery Tray, BCDC1225D Charger And Wiring Kit

^{1,2,3}(4214070) 15 On, Auxiliary Battery Tray

(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

¹When fitting batteries not sourced through ARB please consult with Sales personnel regarding maximum weight capacity limitations.

²Fitment not confirmed to Left Hand Drive vehicles.

³Designed to suit N70ZZL or equivalent style batteries.

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES

(BRCHI15) Roof Console Dual Cab, Extra Cab

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

SINGLE*

^{1,2}(RD1355) Single Drawer

^{1,2}(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor

DOUBLE*

¹(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

STACK

^{3,4}(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer

^{3,4}(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(HI15FK) Drawer Side Floor Kit Includes Left & Right Sides

(HI15EXFK) Removable Storage Floor Extension

(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panels. Set Of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

¹Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

²Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

³Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module.

⁴Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.

⁵Stacker draw will not fit with ARB Ascent canopy.



HILUX REVO 2015 ONWARDS

LONG RANGER WATER TANK

¹(TW16SS) 4x4 DC, 36L Companion Water Tank, Suits (TR75S) & (TR75L) Dsl. Fuel Tanks Only

¹Drain is via a gravity fed tap mounted to side step behind mudflap, second outlet provided for fitment of a pump. Filling is done by back fill via the tap. Optional Under Bonnet Filler Kit is available at extra charge, please consult with ARB Sales Consultant for further information.

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS

^{1,2}(TAD112) 140L, HiLux 2015 On All Variants

¹At time of publication fitment to other 4WD variants and 2WD Hi Rider Model is unconfirmed.

²Modifications to the Fuel Sender Float Arm are required to avoid premature 'Distance to Empty' read out.

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replacement Fuel Tanks

³(TR75S) All 4X4 & 2WD Hi Rider Models, 127L Diesel, High Ground Clearance Option

^{2,3}(TR75SP) All 4X4 & 2WD Hi Rider Models, 127L Petrol, High Ground Clearance Option

^{1,2}(TR75SX) 4WD DC, 153L Diesel, Tank & Companion Tank, High Ground Clearance Option

³(TR75L) All 4X4 & 2WD Hi Rider Models, 150L Diesel, Maximum Capacity Long Range Option

^{2,3}(TR75LP) 4WD DC, 150L Petrol, Maximum Capacity Long Range Option

^{1,2}(TR75LX) 4WD DC, 173L Dsl., Tank & Companion Tank, Maximum Capacity Long Range Option

¹At time of publication fitment to other 4WD variants and 2WD Hi Rider Model is unconfirmed.

²Incompatible with Long Ranger Water Tank (TW16SS).

³'Distance to Empty' will no longer function with larger tank installed.

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES - Note: Colour Coding not available for black flares but is **mandatory** for all grey flares. Refer Page 6.

^{1,2}(BF14120FB/FG) Front Wide Body Flares, No Bar - Grey/Black

²(BF14130RB/RG) Rear Wide Body Flares - Grey/Black

^{1,2}(BF14140FB/FG) Front Narrow Body Flare, No Bar - Grey/Black

²(BF14140RB/RG) Rear Narrow Body Flare - Grey/Black

¹When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.

²Incompatible with ARB Summit Rails.



HILUX 06/2011 to 2015

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

BULL BARS

³(3214520) 4x4 Models with Flares - Suits OE & ARB Fog Lights

WINCH BULL BARS

¹(3414490) 4x4 Models non-Flared - no Fog Light Provision

¹(3414480) 4x4 Models with Flares - no Fog Light Provision

^{2,5}(3414520) 4x4 Models with Flares - Suits OE & ARB Fog Lights

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches & ZEON 8/10 winches - additional kits may also be required³

²Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches & ZEON 8/10 winches - additional kits may also be required⁴

³ZEON 8/10 fitment requires 3514090 Chassis Mount Kit as well as either 3500610 wire rope or 3500620 synthetic rope kit

⁴Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit Part No 3500600 required if winch has synthetic rope

⁵Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

FOG LIGHT KIT

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

(3500640) Fog Light Adaptor Bullet - may be required on vehicles with 55W OE Fog Lights

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,3}(3914520, 5100020, 5100180) 4x4 Models with Flares

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,3}(3914520, 5100030) 4x4 Models with Flares

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches & ZEON 8/10 winches - additional kits may also be required²

²Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit Part No 3500600 required if winch has synthetic rope

³Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

FOG LIGHT KIT

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

(3500640) Fog Light Adaptor Bullet - may be required on vehicles with 55W OE Fog Lights

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BULL BARS

^{1,2}(3414470) 4x4 Models With & Without Flares

(3514080) Under Panel Kit

(3514010) Winch Installation Kit

¹Suits Warn 8/9/XD9000, XP9500 & XDC low mount winches.

²Suits Warn ZEON - fitment requires 3514010 Installation Kit as well as either 3500610 wire rope or 3500620 synthetic rope kits

SMART BARS

²(SA100BL145) non-Winch Bar non-Flared Models - Black Finish

²(SA147BL145) non-Winch Bar Flared Models - Black Finish

^{1,2}(SA100BL146) Winch Bar non-Flared Models - Black Finish

^{1,2}(SA147BL146) Winch Bar Flared Models - Black Finish

¹Suits Warn XD9000 & Bushranger DV-9TH

²No Fog Light Provision

ARB ALLOY NUDGE BARS

(3114020) All 4x2 & 4x4 Models

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2814010) Recovery Point 4x4 Models - 8000kg rating, recommended shackle rating 4.75t



HILUX 06/2011 to 2015

ARB CANOPIES

Note: canopy prefix CL = lift up front window, CP = sliding front window

J-Deck Dual Cab Models (Hook Sided Ute Tubs)

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

- (CP/CL30A) - sliding windows both sides
- (CP/CL30B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CP/CL30D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CP/CL30C) - lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

- (CP/CL31A) - sliding windows both sides
- (CP/CL31B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CP/CL31D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CP/CL31C) - lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

- (CPS/CLS31A) - sliding windows both sides
- (CPS/CLS31B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CPS/CLS31D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CPS/CLS31C) - lift up windows both sides

A-Deck Dual Cab Models (non-Hook Sided Ute Tubs)

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

- (CP/CL24A) - sliding windows both sides
- (CP/CL24B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CP/CL24D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CP/CL24C) - lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

- (CP/CL25A) - sliding windows both sides
- (CP/CL25B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CP/CL25D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CP/CL25C) - lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

- (CPS/CLS25A) - sliding windows both sides
- (CPS/CLS25B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CPS/CLS25D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CPS/CLS25C) - lift up windows both sides

A-Deck Extra Cab Models (non-Hook Sided Ute Tubs only)

CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

- (CP/CL26A) - sliding windows both sides
- (CP/CL26B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CP/CL26D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CP/CL26C) - lift up windows both sides

CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

- (CPS/CLS26A) - sliding windows both sides
- (CPS/CLS26B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CPS/CLS26D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CPS/CLS26C) - lift up windows both sides

Single Cab Models

CANOPY - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

- (CP/L34A) - sliding windows both sides
- (CP/L34B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CP/L34D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CP/L34C) - lift up windows both sides



HILUX 06/2011 to 2015

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

- (4114050, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack
- (4114050, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack
- (4114050, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm alloy rack with mesh
- (4114050, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm alloy rack with mesh

CANOPY VENT

- (4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS

- (6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab, extra cab
- (6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab, extra cab
- (6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab
- (6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab
- (6600035) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - extra cab
- (6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

ARB ROOF RACKS

CABIN RACKS

- (3800250, 3714010) Deluxe 1250x1120mm - dual cab models
- (3800253, 3714010) Trade 1330x1250mm - dual cab models

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

- (3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder
- (3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm
- (3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit - steel racks only

ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

- ¹(5414100) All Models

¹Fitment may not be possible on some Euro-spec Models due to modified gear box cross-member. Contact ARB for further information.

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

- (3614100, T04916) 4X4 models - 2250/225kg for 2005-2011 Models, 2500/250kg for 2011 to 2015 Models

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

- ^{1,2}(T02136RW, TAIL) HD 2250/225kg rating all 4x4 without std bumper - includes loom
- ^{1,2}(T02087RW, TAIL) HD 2250/225kg rating all 4x2 without std bumper - includes loom
- ^{1,2}(T02852RW, TAIL) HD 2500/250kg rating all 4x4 & 4x2 with std bumper - includes loom
- ¹(T02100W, TAIL) 1250/120kg rating all 4x4 & 4x2 without std bumper - includes loom

¹Tail required to complete wiring installation - refer to General Accessories Section to select an appropriate tail

²Vehicle tow rating can change in different markets. Check the tow rating in manufacturers handbook

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

- (5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BARS & CARRIER KITS

- ¹(KITHIL-05U-L-JCS) Twin Pivots, LIB LHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), RHS Single Jerry Can Holder

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

- (K2040U) Twin Pivots, LIB
- ¹(K1096) LHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels
- (K1097) RHS Single Jerry Can Holder

¹May require NP Bracket.



HILUX 06/2011 to 2015

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS cont.

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

(K0179NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Steel And Alloy Wheels

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

(K0493) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits K1096 Only

(K0492) Centre Jack Holder

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

[†](4414440, 4414400) dual cab & extra cab

[†](4414440, 4414450) single cab & cab chassis

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

[†](4414420, 4414400) dual cab & extra cab suits non flared models

[†](4414430, 4414400) dual cab & extra cab suits flared models

[†](4414420, 4414450) single cab & cab chassis suits non flared models

[†](4414430, 4414450) single cab & cab chassis suits flared models

[†]Fitment may not be possible on some Euro-spec Models due to modified gear box cross-member. Contact ARB for further information.

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

(925HL05) 3.0L 1KD-FTV engine, common rail turbo diesel, must keylock, includes 2007 D4D

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS

(4314160) Complete kit 4.0L V6 petrol & turbo diesel intercooled models

ARB dual battery systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: battery tray, mounting hardware, wiring & Redarc smart start battery isolator. based on australian engine bay layouts

(4214060) Auxiliary Battery Tray 2005 on models

CARGO BARRIERS

(505000, 505200) CabGard 05 On, 2wd & 4wd Dual Cab

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCHI05) Roof console dual cab & extra cab

(BRCHI05CC) Roof console single cab & cab chassis

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof console UHF inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof console microphone cable holder



HILUX 06/2011 to 2015

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

dual cab - 195mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

SINGLE

^{1,2}(RD1355) single drawer

^{1,2}(RDRF1355) single drawer with roller floor

(RF1355) Single roller floor

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁴(HI05ADFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) "A" Deck (non hook sided ute body)

⁴(HI05JDFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) "J" Deck (hook sided ute body)

(HI05EXFK) removable floor extension

(DD435) drawer divider

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panels. Set of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

ARB FRONTIER FUEL TANKS

¹(TAD101) 145L Replacement Fuel Tank - Diesel 4x4 Models

¹Tanks will not fit vehicles with rear OE diff-locks due to clearance issues with the actuator on the third member

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

^{1,3}(TR63) 140L Replacement Fuel Tank - Diesel 4x4 Models

^{1,3}(TR63P) 140L Replacement Fuel Tank - Petrol 4x4 Models

^{1,2,3}(TR63A) 120L Replacement Fuel Tank - 4x2 & 4x4 Diesel Models

^{1,2,3}(TR63AP) 120L Replacement Fuel Tank - 4x2 & 4x4 Petrol Models

¹'Distance to Empty' will no longer function with larger tank

²Recommended for Extreme Terrain

³Tanks will not fit vehicles with rear OE diff-locks due to clearance issues with the actuator on the third member

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS120HF) 3.0L Turbo Diesel Models

(SS122HF) 3.0L Turbo Diesel Models - better suits revised shape of 2011 onwards Models

(SS125HF) 4.0L V6 Petrol Models

(SS122HP) 3.0L Turbo Diesel Models, ARMAX Snorkel

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour coding not available for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

(BF14090FG/B) Front Body Flares (Pair)

(BF14100FG/B) Front Body Flares (Pair) - No Bar

(BF14110FG/B) Front Body Flares (Pair) - Commercial Bar

(BF14060RG/B) Rear Body Flares (Pair) - Dual Cab Models



HILUX 2005 to 06/2011 (VIGO)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

BULL BARS

¹(3214300) 4x4 Models non-Flared 2005-06/2011 - no Fog Light Provision

⁶(3214510) 4x4 Models with Flares 2005-06/2011 - Suits OE & ARB Fog Lights

WINCH BULL BARS

^{1,2,4}(3414300) 4x4 Models non-Flared 2005-06/2011 - no Fog Light Provision

^{3,6}(3414510) 4x4 Models with Flares 2005-06/2011 - Suits OE & ARB Fog Lights

¹(3514040) Supplementary Grille Bracket Kit - Required for Mid 2008 To Mid 2011 Facelift Models

²Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

³Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches & ZEON 8/10 winches - additional kits may also be required⁵

⁴3514090 Chassis Mount Kit required for ZEON 8/10 winch fitment - additional kits may also be required⁵

⁵Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit Part No 3500600 required if winch has synthetic rope

⁶Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

FOG LIGHT KIT

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

(3500640) Fog Light Adaptor Bullet - may be required on vehicles with 55W OE Fog Lights

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,3}(3914510, 5100020, 5100070) 4x4 Models with Flares 2005-06/2011 - Suits OE & ARB Fog Lights

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,3}(3914510, 5100030) 4x4 Models with Flares 2005-06/2011 - Suits OE & ARB Fog Lights

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches & ZEON 8/10 winches - additional kits may be required²

²Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit Part No 3500600 required if winch has synthetic rope

³Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

FOG LIGHT KIT

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

(3500640) Fog Light Adaptor Bullet - may be required on vehicles with 55W OE Fog Lights

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BULL BARS

^{1,2}(3414470) 4x4 Models Flared & non-Flared - no Fog Light Provision

(3514080) Under Panel Kit

¹Suits Warn 8/9/XD9000, XP9500 & XDC low mount winches.

²ZEON 8/10 winch fitment requires 3514010 Installation Kit as well as either 3500610 wire rope or 3500620 synthetic rope kits

ARB ALLOY NUDGE BARS

(3114010) All 4x2 & 4x4 Models 2005-06/2011

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2814010) Recovery Point, suits 2005 on - 8000kg rating, recommended shackle rating 4.75t

ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5414100) All Models



HILUX 2005 to 06/2011 (VIGO)

ARB CANOPIES

Note: canopy prefix CL = lift up front window, CP = sliding front window

J-Deck Dual Cab Models (Hook Sided Ute Tubs)

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

- (CP/CL30A) - sliding windows both sides
- (CP/CL30B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CP/CL30D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CP/CL30C) - lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

- (CP/CL31A) - sliding windows both sides
- (CP/CL31B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CP/CL31D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CP/CL31C) - lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

- (CPS/CLS31A) - sliding windows both sides
- (CPS/CLS31B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CPS/CLS31D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CPS/CLS31C) - lift up windows both sides

A-Deck Dual Cab Models (non-Hook Sided Ute Tubs)

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

- (CP/CL24A) - sliding windows both sides
- (CP/CL24B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CP/CL24D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CP/CL24C) - lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

- (CP/CL25A) - sliding windows both sides
- (CP/CL25B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CP/CL25D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CP/CL25C) - lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

- (CPS/CLS25A) - sliding windows both sides
- (CPS/CLS25B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CPS/CLS25D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CPS/CLS25C) - lift up windows both sides

A-Deck Extra Cab Models (non-Hook Sided Ute Tubs only)

CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

- (CP/CL26A) - sliding windows both sides
- (CP/CL26B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CP/CL26D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CP/CL26C) - lift up windows both sides

CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

- (CPS/CLS26A) - sliding windows both sides
- (CPS/CLS26B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CPS/CLS26D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CPS/CLS26C) - lift up windows both sides

Single Cab Models

CANOPY - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

- (CP/L34A) - sliding windows both sides
- (CP/L34B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows
- (CP/L34D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows
- (CP/L34C) - lift up windows both sides



HILUX 2005 to 06/2011 (VIGO)

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4114050, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack
(4114050, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack
(4114050, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm alloy rack with mesh
(4114050, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm alloy rack with mesh

CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab, extra cab
(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab, extra cab
(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab
(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab
(6600035) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - extra cab
(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB ROOF RACKS

(3800250, 3714010) Deluxe 1250x1120mm - dual cab models
(3800253, 3714010) Trade 1330x1250mm - dual cab models

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder
(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm
(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit - steel racks only

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3614100, T04916) 4X4 models - 2250/225kg for 2005-2011 Models, 2500/250kg for 2011 onwards Models

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

^{1,2}(T02136RW, TAIL) HD 2250/225kg rating all 4x4 without std bumper - includes loom
^{1,2}(T02087RW, TAIL) HD 2250/225kg rating all 4x2 without std bumper - includes loom
^{1,2}(T02852RW, TAIL) HD 2500/250kg rating all 4x4 & 4x2 with std bumper - includes loom
¹(T02100W, TAIL) 1250/120kg rating all 4x4 & 4x2 without std bumper - includes loom

¹Tail required to complete wiring installation - refer to General Accessories Section to select an appropriate tail

²Vehicle tow rating can change in different markets. Check the tow rating in manufacturers handbook

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BARS & CARRIER KITS

¹(KITHIL-05U-L-JCS) Twin Pivots, LIB LHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), RHS Single Jerry Can Holder

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

(K2040U) Twin Pivots, LIB

¹(K1096) LHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

(K1097) RHS Single Jerry Can Holder

¹May require NP Bracket.

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

(K0179NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Steel And Alloy Wheels



HILUX 2005 to 06/2011 (VIGO)

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS cont.

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

(K0493) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits K1096 Only
(K0492) Centre Jack Holder
(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

(4414440, 4414400) dual cab & extra cab
(4414440, 4414450) single cab & cab chassis

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4414420, 4414400) dual cab & extra cab suits non flared models
(4414430, 4414400) dual cab & extra cab suits flared models
(4414420, 4414450) single cab & cab chassis suits non flared models
(4414430, 4414450) single cab & cab chassis suits flared models

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

(925HL05) 3.0L 1KD-FTV engine, common rail turbo diesel, must keylock, includes 2007 D4D

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS

(4314160) Complete kit 4.0l V6 petrol & turbo diesel intercooled models

ARB dual battery systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: battery tray, mounting hardware, wiring & Redarc smart start battery isolator. based on Australian engine bay layouts

(4214060) Auxiliary Battery Tray 2005 on models

CARGO BARRIERS

(505000, 505200) CabGard 05 On, 2wd & 4wd Dual Cab

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCHI05) Roof console dual cab & extra cab
(BRCHI05CC) Roof console single cab & cab chassis
(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof console UHF inserts
(BRCHOOK) Roof console microphone cable holder



HILUX 2005 to 06/2011 (VIGO)

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

dual cab - 195mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

SINGLE

^{1,2}(RD1355) single drawer

^{1,2}(RDRF1355) single drawer with roller floor

(RF1355) Single roller floor

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁴(HI05ADFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) "A" Deck (non hook sided ute body)

⁴(HI05JDFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) "J" Deck (hook sided ute body)

(HI05EXFK) removable floor extension

(DD435) drawer divider

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panels. Set of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

ARB FRONTIER FUEL TANKS

¹(TAD101) 145L Replacement Fuel Tank - Diesel 4x4 Models

¹Tanks will not fit vehicles with rear OE diff-locks due to clearance issues with the actuator on the third member

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

^{1,3}(TR63) 140L Replacement Fuel Tank - Diesel 4x4 Models

^{1,3}(TR63P) 140L Replacement Fuel Tank - Petrol 4x4 Models

^{1,2,3}(TR63A) 120L Replacement Fuel Tank - 4x2 & 4x4 Diesel Models

^{1,2,3}(TR63AP) 120L Replacement Fuel Tank - 4x2 & 4x4 Petrol Models

¹'Distance to Empty' will no longer function with larger tank

²Recommended for Extreme Terrain

³Tanks will not fit vehicles with rear OE diff-locks due to clearance issues with the actuator on the third member

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS120HF) 3.0L Turbo Diesel Models

(SS125HF) 4.0L V6 Petrol Models

(SS122HP) ARMAX 3.0L Turbo Diesel Models

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour coding not available for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

¹(BF14060FG/B) Front Body Flares (Pair) - 2005 to 06/2011 Models

¹(BF14080FG/B) Front Body Flares (Pair) - 2005 to 06/2011 Models - No Bar

(BF14060RG/B) Rear Body Flares (Pair) Dual Cab Models - 2005 onwards including 2011 Face-Lift

(BF14070RG/B) Rear Body Flares (Pair) Extra Cab Models - 2005 to 06/2011

¹Incompatible with 4414400 ARB Protection Steps



HILUX LATE 1997 TO 2005 (TIGER)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

BULL BARS

(3214140) 1997-2002 4x4 models without Flares - Non Air Bag Equipped

WINCH BULL BARS

¹(3414210) 2002-2005 4x4 models without Flares - Combination Style Bar

¹(3414220) 2002-2005 4x4 models with Flares - Combination Style Bar

²(3414160) 1997-2002 4x4 models with Flares - Air Bag Equipped

²(3414140) 1997-2002 4x4 models Non Flared - Non Air Bag Equipped

²(3414150) 1997-2002 4x4 models Flared - Non Air Bag Equipped

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

²Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

¹(3414230) 2002-2005 4x4 Non Air Bag models - Combination Style Bar

²(3414170) 1997-2002 4x4 models - Non Air Bag Equipped

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

²Suits Warn 8/9000lb low mount winches

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT *Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt Rectangular Hi/Low Beam Lights

(860Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1) All models Except SR5 2002 on

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/CL05A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/CL05B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/CL05D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/CL05C) lift up windows both sides

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4100024, 4100134, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel

(4100024, 4100134, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel

(4100024, 4100134, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy with Mesh

(4100024, 4100134, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy with Mesh

CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab

(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab

(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

UTE LINER

(UL126, TPT11, ULK3) dual cab SR5 models



HILUX LATE 1997 TO 2005 (TIGER)

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB ROOF RACKS - CABIN RACKS

(3800250, 3714010) Deluxe 1250x1120mm - dual cab models

(3800253, 3714010) Trade 1330x1250mm - dual cab models

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit - steel racks only

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

1800kg rating 4x4 & 4x2¹ models

(3614040) SC, DC & EC

¹Will Not Fit 4x2 SR5, Alternative Hitch May Need To Be Sourced for 2WD Vehicles

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01584) 1250/90kg - All 2WD models without factory rear bumper

(T01583) 1250/90kg - All 4WD models without factory rear bumper

(T01587R) HD 1800/180kg - 2WD & 4WD without factory bumper step

(T01615R) HD 1500/150kg - 2WD & 4WD with factory bumper step

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS 4x4 models

***Front Rail Section**

2002-2005

(4414320) Suits Non Flared models

(4414330) Suits Flared models

1997-2002

(4414230) Suits Commercial Non SRS Bars (3414170)

(4414240) Suits Deluxe Non SRS Bars with Flares (32/3414150)

(4414240) Suits Deluxe SRS Bars with Flares (32/3414160)

(4414250) Suits Deluxe Non SRS Bars without Flares (32/3414140)

***Rear Rail & Step Section**

All models

(4414340) dual cab & extra cab Vehicles

(4414350) single cab Vehicles

Complete Set

(4414320/30, 4414340/50) 2002-2005

¹(4414230/40/50, 4414340/50) 1997-2002

¹Suitable for models equipped with Side Curtain Airbags

*Front & Rear Sections Must Be Ordered As Complete Set

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

(925LC100) 3.0L Naturally Aspirated 08/97 On, 3L1KZTE Engine 12/99 On

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS136R) 3.0L & 3.4L V6 Petrol Models

(SS135R) 2.7L I4 Petrol Models

(SS143R) 3.0L I4 1KZ-TE Diesel Models

(SS146RE) 3.0L I4 5L-E Diesel Models

(SS145R) 3.0L I4 5L Diesel Models

(SS135RD) 2.8L I4 3L Diesel Models



HILUX LATE 1997 TO 2005 (TIGER)

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection
http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCHI97) Roof Console dual cab & extra cab
(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

dual cab - 40mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers
¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors
¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor
^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor
^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor
(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer
³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(HI97FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Hilux/Tiger 11/97-2004
(HI97EXFK) Floor Extension
(DD435) drawer divider
(RDVEP500) Drawer Vertical End Panels (Pair)
(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)
(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TR46) 115L Dual Cab 4x4 Diesel Models
(TR46P) 115L Dual Cab 4x4 Petrol Models
(TR54) 128L Single Cab & Extra Cab 4x4 Diesel Models
(TR54P) 128L Single Cab & Extra Cab 4x4 Petrol Models

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM456) Non A.D.D. 26 Spline models - RZN169, LN167 & LN172

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour coding not available for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares
(BF14010FG/B) body flares (pair) - front - all 4x4 models - grey/black
(BF14010RG/B) body flares (pair) - rear - 4x4 double cab - grey/black
(LF14010FG/B) lip flares (pair) - front - all 4x4 models - grey/black
(LF14010RG/B) lip flares (pair) - rear - 4x4 double cab - grey/black
(BF14040RG/RB) Rear Grey/Black Body Flares Extra Cab
(BF14050RG/RB) Rear Grey/Black Body Flares LWB



HILUX 1984 TO 1997 (SURF)

ARB BULL BARS

4x4 Models

DELUXE WINCH BULL BARS

¹(3414020) Hilux STD Live Axle Single Cab & Cab Chassis 1988 to 1997

¹(3414070) Hilux IFS non-Flared 1989 to 1997

¹(3414090) Hilux Live Axle 1984 to 1988

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

(3214050) Hilux Live Axle & IFS non-Flared 1989 to 1997

COMMERCIAL WINCH BULL BARS

¹(3414050) Hilux Live Axle & IFS non-Flared 1989 to 1997

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT *Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt Rectangular Hi/Low Beam Lights

(860Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

ARB ROOF RACKS

Dual cab Models 1984 to 1988

(3800060, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BARS

1500kg rating 4x4 & 4x2 models

(3614020) 1984-1997 Hilux EC & SR5 IFS DC

(3614030) 1984 on Hilux SC, cab chassis & DC But Not SR5

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01584) Hilux - Std 1250/90kg - 2WD models no bumper

(T01583) Hilux - Std 1250/90kg - 4WD models no bumper

(T01615R) Hilux - HD 1500/150kg - 2WD & 4WD with factory bumper step

(T01587R) Hilux - HD 1500/150kg - 2WD & 4WD without bumper step

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 3500kg rating

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4414060) 1988 on Hilux SC/DC/CC

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMERS

(925HLNB) 08/91 - 07/97 2.8L



HILUX 1984 TO 1997 (SURF)

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS130R) 01/1989 - 11/1997 3.0L V6 Petrol Models

(SS105R) 01/1989 - 11/1997 2.4L I4 Petrol Models

(SS106R) 01/1989 - 11/1997 2.8L I4 Diesel Models

¹(SS65R) 01/1983 - 12/1988 2.0L (3Y) & 2.2L (4Y) I4 Petrol Models, 2.4L (2L) I4 Diesel Models

¹Not suitable for 2.2L (4Y-E) I4 Petrol Models

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TR15) 129L Hilux Dual Cab 4x4 Diesel Models

(TR15P) 129L Hilux Dual Cab 4x4 Petrol Models

(TR32T) 134L Hilux Single Cab & Extra Cab 4x4 Diesel Models

(TR32TP) 134L Hilux Single Cab & Extra Cab 4x4 Petrol Models

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM421) Hilux Non A.D.D. Models

(AVM421HP) Hilux Non A.D.D. Models - High Performance Hubs

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour coding not recommended for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

(BF14020FG/B) body flares (pair) - front - Hilux - grey/black

(BF14020RG/B) body flares (pair) - rear - Hilux EC - grey/black

(BF14030RG/B) body flares (pair) - rear - Hilux DC - grey/black



4RUNNER 1984 TO 2013

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BARS - 4x4 Models

¹(3421520) 2010 to 2013 Model (USA)

¹(3421540) 2006 to 2009 Model (USA)

¹(3421530) 2003 to 2006 Model (USA)

²(3414060) 1989 to 1997 Flared Model - non-Airbag

²(3414090) 1984 to 1986 Leaf Spring Model - non-Airbag

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

²Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

(6821201) Suits 3421530, 3421540, 3421520

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB ROOF RACKS

4RUNNER 2006 to 2013 (USA Specific Model)

FULL LENGTH

(4913010M, 3722010) 1790 x 1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3813010, 3722010) 1790 x 1120mm Deluxe steel

(3813010M, 3722010) 1790 x 1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3813200, 3722010) 2200 x 1250mm Touring Steel

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01175) 4Runner - STD 1250/90kg - 4WD 11/1985 to 1997 Models

(T01163R) 4Runner - HD 1500/120kg - 4WD 11/1989 to 1997 Models

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 3500kg rating

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

CARGO BARRIERS

(604700) 4Runner Dual Position 1989 to 1997 - Not SR5 With Sunroof

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

^{1,3}(TA37BP) 130L Auxiliary Fuel Tank - 1989 to 1997 Petrol Models

^{2,3}(TA37BS) 130L Auxiliary Fuel Tank - 1989 to 1997 Diesel Models

¹Transfer Pump & Sender Unit Supplied in Kit

²Electric Change Over Valve & Sender Unit Supplied in Kit

³Spare Tyre Must Be Relocated

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM413) 4Runner Non A.D.D. IFS 1989 - 1997 Models

LANDCRUISER PRADO 150 SERIES - 10/09 ON

ARB ALLOY BARS

COMBAR

^{1,2}(7421010) 10/13 On GX & GXL, Alloy Combination Style Bar, Includes Anti Reflective Tape Kit

¹Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon² 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches³.

²Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

³Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7421010

Models with OEM Fog Lights

^{1,2,3}(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Req'd For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

³(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB DELUXE & SUMMIT BULL BARS

DELUXE BULL BARS

(3221800) 10/13 On GX & GXL 2014 Facelift Model & Altitude Model

(3221760) Suits SX/GX/GXL To 9/13 SWB & LWB, Non Parking Sensor, Not 2014 Facelift Model

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

Models with OEM Fog Lights - Suits 3221760

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights - Suits 3221760, ¹3221800

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

¹(3500440) Loom

¹Prado 150 13 On with OEM fog lights require (3500440) loom for fitment of ARB Fog Lights on (3221800) Deluxe Bull Bars.

SUMMIT WINCH BARS

^{1,2,3,4,5}(3421820) GX/GXL 10/13 On, Including 2.8L Model, Summit Bar

^{1,2,3,4,5}(3421830) VX/Kakadu⁷ 10/13 On Inc. 2.8L Mdl., Suits OE H/Light Washers/Park Sens., Inc. DRL

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches⁶.

²(3500720) Winch Installation Kit, Includes Flip Up Number Plate Bracket

³Colour Code option available and recommended on (3421830) to compliment OE head light washer assembly

⁴(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

⁵ARB recommend driving light fitment at time of bar installation.

⁶Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁷(3521040) Camera Relocation Kit **Required**

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights - Suits 3421820, 3421830

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

¹(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

³(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

DELUXE WINCH BARS

⁶(3421800) 10/13 On GX/GXL F/Lift & Altitude Mdl., Bar W/ARB LED Indicator & Clearance Light

^{1,7}(3421760) Suits SX, GX & GXL Models To 09/13 - SWB & LWB, Non Parking Sensor

^{1,2,7}(3421780) With Front Parking Sensor Holes, Suits ZR/VX/Kakadu Models To 09/13 SWB/LWB

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb, Zeon⁵ 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH low mount winches⁴.

²(W90287) Remote Control Kit¹⁰

³Models with front centre camera require repositioning of the control box

⁴Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁵Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

⁶Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb/XDC9.5, Zeon⁵ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches⁴.

⁷**Important Note:** Due to the unique inboard positioning of the low beam headlamps on this vehicle, on VX, ZR and Kakadu Models with HID (Xenon) headlamps some minor shadowing can be expected from the bull bar and other accessories. This does not affect the headlight performance or compliance with ADRs. ARB recommends fitting the Sahara style bar to VX, ZR and Kakadu Models. ZR and Kakadu Models can also have an optional centre grille located camera. Vision from this camera will unavoidably be obstructed in some cases where bars and accessories are installed. The radar anti collision system option in Kakadu and ZR is also located in the grille badge. Structures forward of this device may affect the operation of this device.

¹⁰Recommended For Winch Fitment On VX & Kakadu Models Where Anti-Collision System Is Located In The Grille.

LANDCRUISER PRADO 150 SERIES - 10/09 ON

ARB DELUXE & SUMMIT BULL BARS cont.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

Models with OEM Fog Lights - Suits 3421760, 3421780

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights - Suits 3421760, 3421780, ¹3421800, ¹3421810

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

¹(3500440) Loom

¹Prado 150 2013 On with OEM fog lights require (3500440) loom for fitment of ARB Fog Lights on (3421800) & (3421810) Deluxe Bull Bars.

ARB SAHARA BARS

ARB recommends fitting the Sahara style bar to VX, ZR and Kakadu Models.

SAHARA BARS - Millennium Grey Powder Coat Finish

Without Polished Centre Tube Without Hole

⁶(3921800, 5100030) Sahara Bar - GX/GXL 10/2013 On & Altitude Models

^{3,6,7,8}(3921810, 5100030) Sahara Bar - VX/Kakadu 10/2013 On

¹(3921770, 5100030) Sahara Bar - No Parking Sensors, GX & GXL Models To 2013

^{1,2}(3921780, 5100030) Sahara Bar - Suits Parking Sensors, VX & Kakadu Models To 2013

With Polished Centre Tube With Hole

⁶(3921800, 5100020, 5121020) Sahara Bar - GX/GXL 10/2013 On & Altitude Models

^{3,6,7,8}(3921810, 5100020, 5121020) Sahara Bar - VX/Kakadu 10/2013 On

¹(3921770, 5100020, 5121010) Sahara Bar - No Parking Sensors, GX & GXL Models To 2013

^{1,2}(3921780, 5100020, 5121010) Sahara Bar - Suits Parking Sensors, VX & Kakadu Models To 13

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb, Zeon⁵ 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH low mount winches⁴.

²(W76080) Remote Winch Operation Control Required³ For Winch Fitment - VX, Kakadu, ZR Models

³Models with front centre camera require repositioning of the control box.

⁴Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁵Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

⁶Suits Warn XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon⁵ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches⁴.

⁷(W90287) Remote Control Kit⁸

⁸Recommended For Winch Fitment On VX & Kakadu Models Where Anti-Collision System Is Located In The Grille.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

Models with OEM Fog Lights - Suits 3921770, 3921780

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights - Suits 3921770, 3921780, ¹3921800, ¹3921810

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

¹(3500440) Loom

¹Prado 150 2013 On with OEM fog lights require (3500440) loom for fitment of ARB Fog Lights on (3921800) & (3921810).

SMARTBAR

NON-WINCH BAR

^{1,3}(SA140BL157) 3L 150 Prado 08/09 On, Suits 3dr VX/ZR, 5dr GX/GXL/VX/Kakadu Models

WINCH BAR

^{1,3}(SA140BL158) 3L 150 Prado 08/09 On, Suits 3dr VX/ZR, 5dr GX/GXL/VX/Kakadu Models

¹Suits Warn XD9000, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches².

²Fitment not confirmed to all bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design

³(SA140SONAR) **Mandatory** To Fit Parking Sensors

WARN & MAGNUM / BUSHRANGER ELECTRIC WINCHES

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500730) Winch Install Kit Alloy Bar

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

¹ARB recommend fitment at time of bar installation.



LANDCRUISER PRADO 150 SERIES - 10/09 ON

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

- ^{1,2,3,5}(2821020) LHS Recovery Point, Max Strap Rating 8,000kg, Rec. Shackle Rating 4.75t
^{1,2,3,4,5}(2821030) RHS Recovery Point, Max Strap Rating 8,000kg, Rec. Shackle Rating 4.75t
²Confirmed suitability to OE front bumper or ARB bar only.
³ARB recommends recovery point fitment be carried out at time of bar installation.
⁴Caution should be exercised when fitting RHS recovery point where washer bottle is present on vehicle.
⁵Examination of vehicle should be undertaken prior to fitment as variances between different build dates affect fitment suitability.

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

- ¹(5421200) UVP Set 2.8L Prado 150 W/Out Kinetic Suspension
¹(5421210) UVP Set 2.8L Prado 150 With Kinetic Suspension
(5421100) UVP Set 3.0L Prado 150 W/Out Kinetic Suspension, Grey Textured Powder Coat Finish
(5421110) UVP Set 3.0L Prado 150 With Kinetic Suspension, Grey Textured Powder Coat Finish
¹Confirmed fitment with or without ARB bar. At time of publication unconfirmed fitment with other bar designs.

ARB ROOF RACKS

²ARB ROOF RACKS

3/4 Length - Deluxe - LWB Models

- ¹(3813010, 3721050) Steel 1790x1120mm
¹(3813010M, 3721050) Steel 1790x1120mm With Mesh Floor
¹(4913010M, 3721050) Alloy 1790x1120mm With Mesh Floor

3/4 Length - Trade - LWB Models

- ¹(3813013, 3721060) Steel 1790x1250mm
¹(3813013M, 3721060) Steel 1790x1250mm With Mesh Floor

3/4 Length - Touring - LWB Models

- ¹(3813200, 3721060) Steel 1790x1250mm
¹Roof Rack Roller Kit (3700300) is not suitable for this system.

²At time of publication fitment is not confirmed to the Altitude Model.

ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

- (3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder
(3700310) Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm
(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm
(3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

- ^{2,3,5}(T03095RW, T04826, TAIL) Altitude Special Edition (KDJ150R) 08/14 On, H/D Up To 2500/250kg
^{1,2,3}(T02910RW, T04826, TAIL) 11/09 On, H/D SWB 3000/300kg LWB 2500/250kg
¹Incompatible with Long Ranger (TR69S) replacement fuel tank.
⁵At time of publication compatibility of fitment of Long Ranger replacement fuel tank (TR69S) has not been confirmed.
Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL

- (5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BAR KITS, BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

Prado 150 Models 06/2011 ON ALTITUDE, GXL, VX

- ^{1,2,4,5,6}(KITPRADO151-S) Bar With Sensors, LHS/RHS Carrier, Door Mount Bracket Kit
^{1,2,4,5,6}(KITPRADO151-S-R-JCD) Bar W/Sensors, RHS Carrier, LHS DJC Holder, Door Mnt Bkt Kit
⁷(K3720U-S) Twin Pivots LIB Upgrade (With Sensors)

Prado 150 Models GX 06/2011 On

- ^{1,4,5,6}(KITPRADO152) Bar Upgrade No Sensors, LHS/RHS Carrier, Door Mount Bracket Kit
^{1,4,5,6}(KITPRADO152-R-JCD) Bar Upgrade No Sens. RHS Carr. LHS D/J/C Holder, Door Mnt Bkt Kit
(K3720U) Twin Pivots LIB Upgrade (No Sensors)
³(K8140UL) LHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels) - May Need NP Bracket (No Sensors)
(K8140UR) RHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels) - May Need NP Bracket (No Sensors)
³(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

LANDCRUISER PRADO 150 SERIES - 10/09 ON

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS cont.

Prado 150 Models To 06/2011 GX, GXL, VX

- ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}(KITPRADO150) Bar No Sensors, LHS/RHS Carrier, Door Mount Bracket Kit
- ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}(KITPRADO150-S) Bar With Sensors, LHS/RHS Carrier, Door Mount Bracket Kit
- ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}(KITPRADO150RJCD) Bar No Sensors, RHS Carrier, LHS DJC Holder, Door Mnt Bkt Kit
- ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}(KITPRADO150SRJCD) Bar W/Sensors, RHS Carrier, LHS DJC Holder, Door Mnt Bkt Kit
- (K3720) Twin Pivots LIB (No Sensors)
- (K3720-S) Twin Pivots LIB (With Sensors)

Prado 150 Models GX, GXL, VX To 06/2011, ALTITUDE, GXL, VX 06/2011 On

- ²(K6320-KIT) Camera Loom Kit, Suits RHS Carrier Only
- (K6321) Prado 150 Camera Patch, Suits Pre 11/13 Models
- (K6322) Prado 150 Camera Patch, Suits Post 11/13 Models
- Prado 150 Models GX, GXL, VX To 06/2011, ALTITUDE, GXL, VX 06/2011 On, GX 06/2011 On No Sensor**
- ³(K6092-KIT) Door Mount Bracket Kit Including Number Plate Light
- Prado 150 Models GX, GXL, VX To 06/2011, ALTITUDE, GXL, VX 06/2011 On**
- ^{3,6}(K8140L) LHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels) - May Need NP Bracket
- ^{2,6}(K8140R) RHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels) - May Need NP Bracket
- ³(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

Prado 150 Models GX, GXL, VX To 06/2011, ALTITUDE, GXL, VX 06/2011 On

- (K0187-KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels
- (K0187NP-KIT) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES - Prado 150 All Models

- (K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits RHS Carrier Only
- (K0491) Jack Holder Suits RHS Carrier Only
- (K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED
- (K7120) Wheel On Door Extension Bracket
- (K7123) Wheel On Door, H/F Bracket To Suit (K7120) Only
- ⁵(K6109) Wiring Harness/Loom

Kakadu Model

- (K6155) Wing Brace Required for Kakadu Model
- ¹Twin Pivots LIB. Suits Alloy Wheels. Carriers will take up to and including 32" Diameter.
- ²(K6320-KIT) is **mandatory** on GXL & VX 06/11 On if Model has camera & fitting RHS carrier (K8140R).
- ³(K6092-KIT) is a **mandatory** requirement when ordering (K8140L), (K1058), (K8140UL) separately.
- ⁴Fitting time includes installation of internal switch and wiring (additional parts sold separately).
- ⁵Not required if vehicle has trailer plug fitted.
- ⁶May require NP bracket.
- ⁷When (K3720U-S) is fitted to Altitude Model, with no wheel on door as standard, only factory wheel will be compatible when returned to under side position.

PROTECTION STEP, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

- ^{1,2}(4421100, 4421120) Prado 150 10/13 On, Summit Protection Steps
- ^{1,2,3}(4421020, 4421030) Prado 150 10/09 On, Not Automatic V6 Petrol Models
- ²Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.
- ³Suitable for vehicles with pre existing front rail (4421010).

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

- ^{1,2}(4421100, 4421110) Prado 150 10/13 On, Summit Side Rails & Steps
- ^{1,2,4,5}(4421020, 4421040) Prado 150 10/09 On, Not Automatic V6 Petrol Models
- (4421010) Prado 150 10/09 On, Suits Automatic V6 Petrol Models Only
- ²Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.
- ³Suitable for vehicles with pre existing front rail (4421010).
- ⁴Minor modifications required for fitment to 2014 Facelift Model refer to updated fitting instructions.
- ⁵At time of publication fitment to 2.8L 150 Series is unconfirmed.

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

- ¹(18T550) Prado 150 Series 12/09 On - Stepboard

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

- ¹(30T550) Prado 150 Series 12/09 On - Integra Step

KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS

- ¹(40T550) Prado 150 Series 12/09 On - Blade Runner Step

- ¹At time of publication fitment to 2.8L 150 Series is unconfirmed.

LANDCRUISER PRADO 150 SERIES - 10/09 ON

SAFARI SNORKELS

V-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS188HFG) 06/15 On, 1GD-FTV 2.8L Diesel, V-SPEC Snorkel
 (SS188HF) 10/09 To 05/15 Turbo Diesel, Include 2014 Facelift Model
 (SS189HF) 10/09 To 05/15 V6 Petrol, V-SPEC Snorkel
 Note: Extra charge may apply to relocate non OE accessories.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

SUSPENSION SYSTEMS - Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

Old Man Emu offers an extensive range of suspension options for this vehicle. All suspension kits have variables, to help us provide for your specific requirements please speak to one of our Sales staff. Fitting should only be performed by trained & licensed OME Fitters.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection
http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

AUXILIARY BATTERY SYSTEMS

AUXILIARY BATTERY SYSTEM OPTIONS - Maximum 21kg Weight Capacity

³(4321150) Dual Battery Kit 2.8L - Includes Aux Battery Tray, BCDC1225D Changer & Wiring Kit

^{1,2}(4321130) Dual Battery Kit - 3.0L Diesel Model Only, Incl. 2014 Facelift Model

¹The 3.0L 150 Series model utilises a temperature sensing alternator system. The Standard ARB Dual Battery System is equipped with the Redarc SBI12 Controller which under certain conditions will not allow the auxiliary battery to be 100% charged. For those conditions ARB recommend an upgrade to the Redarc BCDC. Please consult with your local ARB outlet for more information.

²Dual Battery Kit suits 3L diesel vehicles only.

ARB Dual Battery Systems are customised to your specific requirements. Prices shown above are based on an ARB Dual Battery Complete Kit & include: Battery Tray and Battery, Mounting Hardware, Wiring and (where confirmed) Redarc Smart Isolator. Other optional controls include Isolators & Solenoids.

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES - Maximum 21kg Weight Capacity

^{1,2,4}(4221040) 2.8L 150 Series 06/15 On, Aux. Batt. Tray Only, Dsl. Models Only

^{1,3,5}(4221030) 3L 150 Series Aux. Batt. Tray Only, Dsl. Models Only Incl. 2014 Face Lift Model

(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

¹When fitting batteries not sourced through ARB please consult with Sales personnel regarding maximum weight capacity limitations.

⁴Designed to suit D34, NS70 or equivalent style batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.

⁵The 3.0L 150 Series model utilises a temperature sensing alternator system. The Standard ARB Dual Battery System is equipped with the Redarc SBI12 Controller which under certain conditions will not allow the auxiliary battery to be 100% charged. For those conditions ARB recommend an upgrade to the Redarc BCDC. Please consult with your local ARB outlet for more information.

HAYMAN REESE CARGO BARRIERS

²(T41278) Dual Position 5 Seat, Airbag Compatible, 60kg

^{1,2}(T41234R) Rear Position 7 Seat, Curtain Airbag Compatible, 60kg

²(T41234FK) Forward Position Kit for (T41234R) Prado 150 Cargo Barrier

¹Does not suit VX with air conditioning ducts.

²At time of publication fitment to 2.8L 150 Series is unconfirmed.

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWERS

DOUBLE

^{1,4,6}(RD945 x2) 2x Drawers

^{1,4,6}(RDRF945 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

^{1,4,6}(RD945, RDRF945) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

^{1,2,4,6}(RD945, RF945) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

^{1,2,4,6}(RDRF945, RF945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

¹(RF945 x2) 2x Roller Floors

STACK

³(RD745) 1x Stacking Drawer

³(RD745 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

LANDCRUISER PRADO 150 SERIES - 10/09 ON

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(PR095SFK) Prado 150 Side Floor Kit GX 5 Seat Inc. L & R Sides

^{4,5}(PR097SFK) Prado 150 GXL, Kakadu & VX 7 Seat Side Floor Kit Inc. L & R Sides

⁵(PR097SRFFK) GXL, VX & Kakadu 7 Seat Roller Floor Side Floor Kit

⁶(PR09IK) Installation Kit - All 7 Seat Vehicles

(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(BEP500LH) RF1355 & RF945 Roller Floor Cargo Barrier Extension Panel LH Side

(BEP500RH) RF1355 & RF945 Roller Floor Cargo Barrier Extension Panel RH Side

⁷(COBPR09) Half Cargo Barrier

(CRRDPR09) Rear Rack And Divider

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Single Child Seat Restraint Bracket

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

¹Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

²Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

³Must be stacked on a fix top module.

⁴(PR097SFK) is highly recommended to be used when installing (RD945) or (RDRF945) Roller Drawer modules into GXL, VX and Kakadu Models (not 5 seat with 7 seat upgrade option).

⁵Not suitable for vehicles 5 seat with 7 seat upgrade option.

⁶(PR09IK) required with ALL seven seat versions of the vehicle and with both drawer and roller floor modules.

⁷If fitting Cargo Barrier with (RF945), Barrier Extension Panel (BEP500LH/RH) is required.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

^{1,2,3}(TR69S) 10 On, All SWB Turbo Dsl. Models, Not Altitude Model, 133L Replacement Fuel Tank

¹Incompatible with Hayman Reese (T02910RW) tow bar.

²At time of publication compatibility of fitment with Hayman Reese (T03095RW) to Altitude Model has not been confirmed.

³At time of publication fitment to 2.8L 150 Series is unconfirmed.



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER PRADO 02/2003-11/2009 (120 SERIES)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

BULL BAR - Millennium Grey Powder Coat

(3221400) models without flares

(3221410) models with flares

WINCH BULL BARS - Millennium Grey Powder Coat

^{1,2}(3421400) models without flares

^{1,2}(3421410) models with flares

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

²Note: If vehicle not fitted with OEM tow bar loom or equivalent, use (6821198) Loom for wiring of indicators.

(6821198) Loom

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

(6821201) Suits 32/3421410 & 32/3421400

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2}(3921120, 5100160, 5100050) models with flares

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2}(3921120, 5100170) models with flares

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

²Note: If vehicle not fitted with OEM tow bar loom or equivalent, use (6821198) Loom for wiring of indicators.

(6821198) Loom

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

(6821201) Suits 3921120

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5421100) UVP Set Prado 120 without KDSS (Kinetic Dynamic Suspension System)

Grey textured powder coat finish.

ARB ROOF RACKS

3/4 LENGTH

(3813010, 3721010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3813010M, 3721010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4913010M, 3721010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3813013, 3721020) 1790x1250mm Trade steel

(3813013M, 3721020) 1790x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3813200, 3721020) 1790x1250mm Touring Steel

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm (Suits Touring Rack only)

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

¹(T02871RW, TAIL) 03/2003-10/2009 - Heavy Duty 2500/250kg - Suits models with Spare Wheel Mounted on Door

¹Tail Required To Complete Wiring Installation - Refer To General Accessories Section To Select An Appropriate Tail

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER PRADO 02/2003-11/2009 (120 SERIES)

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS cont.

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BARS - KITS - No Sensors

^{1,2,3,4}(KITPRADO120) Kit including Rear Bar, LHS & RHS Wheel Carriers

^{1,2,3,4}(KITPRADO120RJCD) Kit including Rear Bar, LHS Double Jerry Can Holder & RHS Wheel Carrier

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS - No Sensors

¹(K3705) B/Tow Bar Twin Pivots, LIB

^{3,4}(K8110L) LHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

^{3,4}(K8110R) RHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

⁴(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

(K6060-3) Chrome Wheel Nut (3 pack) Studs required to allow fitment of Steel Wheels

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES

(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K0492) Jack Holder

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

(K7120) Wheel On Door Extension Bracket

(K7121) Wheel On Door, H/F Bracket Suits (K7120) Only

(K5050) Centre Jack Holder Wheel On Door (Steel Only), 97 To 02

(K0470023) Wheel On Door, Centre H/F Aerial Bracket

¹Wiring Loom/Harness (K6110) Required If No Trailer Plug Is Fitted

²Suits factory alloy wheels.

³May need NP bracket.

⁴Wheel carriers and jerry can holders will not fit with standard wheel mounted on door.

SIDE STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

¹(4421050, 4421070) Prado 120 2003 To 2009, Deluxe, Suits Flared Models

(3500280) Optional Antenna Mount Kit

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

¹Does not fit V6 Petrol Auto Models due to gearbox crossmember design

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

¹(4421050, 4421060) Prado 120 2003 To 2009, Deluxe, Suits Flared Models

(3500280) Optional Antenna Mount Kit

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

¹Does not fit V6 Petrol Auto Models due to gearbox crossmember design

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18T250) Prado 120 Series 02/03 To 11/09 - Suits GX Non-Flared Model

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30T250) Prado 120 Series 02/03 To 11/09 - Suits GX Non-Flared Model

KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS

(40T250) Prado 120 Series 02/03 To 11/09 - Suits GX Non-Flared Model

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

(925LC100) 3.0L Diesel

(925LC100A) D4D Diesel - Central Locking Will Not Operate

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS181HF) Diesel Models

(SS186HF) Petrol Models

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER PRADO 02/2003-11/2009 (120 SERIES)

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS

(4321110) Complete Kit Diesel models

(4321020) Supplementary Fitting Kit - Required for D4D Diesel models

ARB dual battery systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: battery tray, mounting hardware, wiring & Redarc smart start battery isolator. based on australian engine bay layouts

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41251R) Rear Position, Non Curtain Airbag, Non rear air conditioning

(T41251FK) Forward position for T41251R Prado 120 cargo barrier

(T41279R) Rear position, curtain airbag, 60kg

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCPR03) Roof Console - LWB models

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

DOUBLE

¹(RD945 x 2) 2 Drawers

¹(RD945, RDRF945) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor (roller floor Can Be Fitted To LHS only)

^{1,2}(RD945, RF945) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor (roller floor Can Be Fitted To LHS only)

STACK

³(RD745) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD745 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁴(PR05FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser Prado 120 Series LWB 2005-2009

⁴(PR05AIRFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser Prado 120 Series LWB 2005-2009 with Rear Air (DD435) drawer divider

⁵(COBPR03) 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser Prado 120 Series 2003-2009 LWB

(BEP500LH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel LHS

(BEP500RH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel RHS

(CRRDPR03) Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser Prado 120 Series 2003-2009 LWB

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

¹optional side floor kit available for 05 on models

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

⁵Fitment Of 1/2 Barrier To Low Height roller floor Requires roller floor Barrier Extension

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS body flares

Colour coding not recommended for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

(BF21010FG/B) body flares (pair) - Front GX models - grey/black

(BF21010RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear GX models - grey/black



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER PRADO 1996-02/2003 (90 SERIES)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BARS

¹(3421010) non air bag equipped models 1996-2000

¹(3421050) 2000-2003 models with Flares

¹(3421040) 2000-2003 models without Flares - Combination Style Bar

¹Suits Warn 8/9000lb low mount winches

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3921130, 5100160, 5100040) 2000-2003 models with flares - will also fit 1996-2000 model but has larger gap below grill

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3921130, 5100170) 2000 on models with flares - will also fit 1996-2000 model but has larger gap below grill

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3921130

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB ROOF RACKS

FULL LENGTH

(3800040, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800040M, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4900040M, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

3/4 LENGTH

(3800050, 3700050) 1850 x 1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800050M, 3700050) 1850 x 1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

(3800060, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm (Suits Touring Rack only)

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01492R) HD 2500/250kg rating

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating



TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER PRADO 1996-02/2003 (90 SERIES)

TURBOCHARGER ACCESSORIES

TURBO TIMER

(925LC100)

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS185R) 5VZ-FE 3.4L V6 Petrol Models
(SS180R) 1KZ-TE 3.0L I4 Diesel Models
(SS185RD) 1KD-FTV 3.0L I4 Diesel Models
(SS185RE) 3RZ-FE 2.7L I4 Petrol Models

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41163) Rear Position 06/96 to 03/03. Not VX with rear air conditioning

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCPR96) Roof Console - LWB models
(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder



TACOMA, TUNDRA & FORTUNER

ARB SUMMIT PROTECTION EQUIPMENT

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

SUMMIT COMBAR TACOMA

^{1,4}(3423160) Tacoma 16 On 4x4, Summit Bar, Combination Style, Non Sensor

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon² 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH, DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches³.

²Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

³(3500720) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

(3500850) Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover available for vehicles **NOT** fitted with winch.

⁴Finished in Integrit black textured powder coat

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3423160

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

^{1,2}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

²(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

TACOMA

WINCH BULL BARS

¹(3423140) 2012 - 2014 Tacoma models - Suits Optional ARB Fog Lights

¹(3423130) 2005 - 2011 Tacoma models - Suits Optional ARB Fog Lights

¹(3423030) 2005 - 2011 Tacoma models

¹(3423020) 1995 - 2004 Tacoma models

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

TUNDRA/SEQUOIA

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BARS

^{1,2}(3415010) 2007 to 2013 Tundra/Sequoia models

¹Suits Warn 12/15/16500lb low mount winches

²Bar either retains the use of OE fog lights or can also fit optional (9381FCK) fog light kit

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

²(3915030, 5100140, 5115030) 2007 to 2013 Tundra/Sequoia models

¹(3915060) 1999-2005 Tundra models

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

²(3915030, 5100150) 2007 to 2013 Tundra/Sequoia models

¹Suits Warn 9.5/10/12/15/16500lb low mount winches

²Suits Warn 9.5/10/12/15000lb low mount winches

FORTUNER

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BARS

¹(3421600) Toyota Fortuner 2006 - 2011

^{2,3}(3421610) Toyota Fortuner 2011 - 2015

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb Winches

²Suits Warn 8/9/XD9/XP9500lb & XDC & Magnum 9000lb winches

³Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

FOG LIGHT KIT

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights - suits 3915060, 3421600/10, 3423130/40

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights



TOYOTA

TACOMA, TUNDRA & FORTUNER

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

(4423010, 4423030) Double/Access Cab - Black Intergrit Finish

ARB FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4423010, 4423020) Double/Access Cab - Black Intergrit Finish

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

¹(2823010) RHS Recovery Point 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t

¹Confirmed suitability to OE and ARB bars only.

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR

^{1,2}(3623040) Tacoma 2015 onwards, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, Sensored Model

¹Refer to Towing Accessories in the General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section for wiring option **required** and to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

²Works with factory hitch. Finished in black Intergrit finish

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5414100) Fortuner 2005-2013

(5423010) Tacoma 2016 onwards

SAFARI SNORKELS

ARMAX SNORKEL

(SS172HP) Tacoma Gen3 V6

V-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS170HF) Toyota Tacoma V6 Petrol 1995-2004 models

(SS120HF) Toyota Fortuner 1KDFTV 3.0Litre Diesel Engine

(SS125HF) Toyota Fortuner 1GRFE 4.0Litre Petrol Engine

ARB ROOF RACKS

FORTUNER

¹(4913010M, 3714020) 1790 x 1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

¹Only suits vehicles with factory roof rails



RAM 2003 ONWARDS

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3452020, 3552010) Winch Bar 1500 - 2003 to 2005

¹(3452020, 3552020) Winch Bar 2500/3500 - 2003 to 2005

¹(3452030, 3552030) Winch Bar 1500 - 2006 to 2008

¹(3452030, 3552040) Winch Bar 2500/3500 - 2006 to 2009

¹Suits Warn 12/15/16500lb low mount winches

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(9381FCK) Suits 3452020 & 3452030 - includes Loom

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3952120, 5100140, 5152010, 3552050) 1500 2006 - 2008

¹(3952120, 5100140, 5152010, 3552060) 2500/3500 2006 - 2009

²(3952020) 1500 1998-2001 (Will Not Fit "Sport" models Due To Unique Grill)

²(3952020) 2500/3500 1998-2002 (Will Not Fit "Sport" models Due To Unique Grill)

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3952120, 5100150, 3552050) 1500 2006 - 2008

¹(3952120, 5100150, 3552060) 2500/3500 2006 - 2009

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9.5/12/15/12.0XE - Note: 12 & 15K Winches Require 3512050 Wiring Kit

²Suits Warn 12/15/16500lb low mount winches

FOG LIGHT KITS

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit - 3952120

(3500440) Loom for 6821201

(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit - 3952020

FOG LIGHT KIT

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights - suits 3952020

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

ARB MODULAR BARS

Complete Kits - Dodge Ram 2500/3500 Models 2010 onwards

^{1,2,3,4}(2237010) Modular Kit Type A - includes Centre Pan, Wings, Centre & Outer Frames

^{1,2,3,4}(2237020) Modular Kit Type B - includes Centre Pan, Wings & Centre Frame

^{1,2,3,4}(2237030) Modular Kit Type C - includes Centre Pan & Wings

Modular Bar Components only - Dodge Ram 2500/3500 Models 2010 onwards

^{1,2}(5237010) Centre Pan only

^{1,3}(5137010) LHS/RHS Wings to suit 5237010

¹(5137020) Centre Frame to suit 5237010

¹(5137030) Outer Frames to suit 5237010

¹Finished in Textured Black Powder-Coat

²Suits Warn 12000, 15000, 16500 & Warn ZEON 12 low mount winches

³Supplied with 3500590 ARB Fog Light Kit

⁴Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection



SILVERADO

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BULL BAR

^{1,2,3,7}(3462010) Winch Bar 1500/1500HD/2500/2500HD/3500 1999-2002 Models - see below for fitting kit selection

^{4,5,6,7}(3462020) Winch Bar 1500/1500HD/2500/2500HD/3500 2003-2005 Models - see below for fitting kit selection

⁷(3462030) Winch Bar 1500/2500/3500 1988-1998 Models

FITTING KITS - required for 3462010 & 3462020 fitment

¹(3562010) 1500 Model 1999-2002

²(3562020) 1500HD & 2500 Models 1999-2002

³(3562030) 2500HD & 3500 Models 1999-2002

⁴(3562040) 1500 Model 2003-2005

⁵(3562050) 1500HD & 2500 Models 2003-2005

⁶(3562060) 2500HD & 3500 Models 2003-2005

WINCH COMPATIBILITY

⁷Suits Warn 12000, 15000 & 16500 Low Mount Winches

ARB MODULAR BARS

Complete Kits - Silverado 2500HD & 3500HD 2015 onwards

^{1,2,3,4}(2262010) Modular Kit Type A - includes Centre Pan, Wings, Centre & Outer Frames

^{1,2,3,4}(2262020) Modular Kit Type B - includes Centre Pan, Wings & Centre Frame

^{1,2,3,4}(2262030) Modular Kit Type C - includes Centre Pan & Wings

Modular Bar Components only - Silverado 2500HD & 3500HD 2015 onwards

^{1,2}(5262010) Centre Pan only

^{1,3}(5162010) LHS/RHS Wings to suit 5262010

¹(5137020) Centre Frame to suit 5262010

¹(5162030) Outer Frames to suit 5262010

¹Finished in Textured Black Powder-Coat

²Suits Warn 12000, 15000, 16500 & Warn ZEON 12 low mount winches

³Supplied with 3500590 ARB Fog Light Kit

⁴Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection



USA MODELS

CHEVROLET / NISSAN / SUZUKI

CHEVROLET

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

SIERRA/YUKON CLASSIC (Not Denali models)

- [†](3462040, 3562040) Combination Bar, Sierra Classic C/K 1500, 2003-2007
- [†](3462040, 3562050) Combination Bar, Sierra Classic C/K 1500HD, 2003-2007
- [†](3462040, 3562050) Combination Bar, Sierra Classic C/K 2500, 2003-2007
- [†](3462040, 3562060) Combination Bar, Sierra Classic C/K 2500HD, 2003-2007
- [†](3462040, 3562040) Combination Bar, Yukon K1500, 2003-2006
- [†](3462040, 3562040) Combination Bar, Yukon XL, 2003-2006

SUBURBAN

- [†](3462010, 3562010) Winch Bar, K1500 2000-2006
- [†](3462010, 3562020) Winch Bar, K2500 2000-2006

TAHOE

- [†](3462010, 3562010) Winch Bar, K1500 2000-2005
- [†](3462010, 3562020) Winch Bar, K2500 2000-2005

[†]Suits Warn 12/15/16500lb low mount winches

NISSAN

XTERRA

- [†](3438110) Winch Bar, 2000-2004
 - [†](3438270) Winch Bar, 2005-2011 USA models
- [†]Suits Warn 8/9/9.5HS/9.5XP Low Mount Winches

FRONTIER

- [†](3438320) Winch Bar, 2009-2010 USA models
 - [†](3438260) Winch Bar, 2005-2008 USA models
 - [†](3438110) Winch Bar, 1997-2000 USA models
- [†]Suits Warn 8/9/9.5HS/9.5XP Low Mount Winches

TITAN AND ARMADA

- [†](3464010) Combination Bar, 2004-2011 Titan and 2004 - 2007 Armada
- [†]Suits Warn 12/15/12.0XE/16.5Ti - Note: 12 & 15K Winches Require 3512050 Wiring Kit

PATHFINDER

- [†](3438290) Combination Bar, 2008-2009 USA models
 - [†](3438260) Combination Bar, 2005-2007 USA models
- [†]Suits Warn 6/8/9/9.5HS low mount winches

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

- (6821201) Suits 3464010, 3438290, 3438260, 3438270, 3438320
- (3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

SUZUKI

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

EQUATOR

- [†](3438280) Combination Bar - 2009 to 2011 Models
- [†]Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb Low Mount Winch

FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair

- (6821201) Suits 3438280
- (3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights



AMAROK 2010 ON

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

BULLBAR/WINCH BAR

^{1,2}(3470030) Deluxe Combination Bar Flared & non-Flared with parking sensors

¹Suits Warn 8/9000XD/XP9.5/XDC9500 & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches

²Supplementary sensor mount kit (3570020) required to fit existing ARB Deluxe or Sahara bars to the V6 Amarok.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB SUMMIT BULL BARS

SUMMIT WINCH BULL BAR

^{1,4}(3470040) Amarok MY17 V6 (Facelift Model), Summit Bar, Combination Style, Sensor

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon² 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH, DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches³.

²Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁴(3500720) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

(3500850) Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover available for vehicles **NOT** fitted with winch.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3470040

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

^{1,2}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

²(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

*Compatible with VW static cornering light (where fitted).

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2}(3970020, 5100020, 5170010) Sahara Bumper - suits models fitted with sensors

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2}(3970020, 5100030) Sahara Bumper - suits models fitted with sensors

¹Suits Warn 8/9000XD/XP9.5/XDC9500 & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches

²Supplementary sensor mount kit (3570020) required to fit existing ARB Deluxe or Sahara bars to the V6 Amarok.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5470100) VW Amarok UVP Panel 2015 - 2017

PROTECTION STEP, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

¹(4470010, 4470030) DC 4X4 Models Only, Suits 3470030

¹(3570030) Suplimentary Fitting Kit Required On V6 Models

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

¹(4470010, 4470020) DC 4X4 Models Only, Suits 3470030

¹(3570030) Suplimentary Fitting Kit Required On V6 Models

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.



AMAROK 2010 ON

SAFARI SNORKELS

²V-SPEC SNORKEL

¹(SS1400HF) Ultimate, Highline & Trendline Models, TDI400 2.0L 4 Cyl., T/Turbo Intercooled D SS1400HF

¹Designed for Models with optional flares fitted.

²At time of publication fitment to V6 Turbo Diesel 2016 On & LHD models is unconfirmed.

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(AC09A, CC15) Pop-Out Tinted Windows Both Sides

(AC09B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Pop-Out Tinted Windows

(AC09C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides

¹CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS 2016 ON - MID ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL61A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL61B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CL61D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CL61C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

¹Removal Of Sportbars/Cabin Guards Where Present

²CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS 2016 ON - MID ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS61A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS61B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS61D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS61C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS TO 2016 - MID ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L48A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L48B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L48D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L48C) lift up windows both sides

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS TO 2016 - MID ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS48A) sliding windows both sides

(CPS/CLS48B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS48D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS48C) lift up windows both sides

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

ASCENT CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4170084, 4170050, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage

(4170084, 4170050, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage

CLASSIC CANOPY ROOF RACKS 2016 ON - Dual Cab

(4170060, 4100530, 4000020) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4170060, 4100530, 4900140M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

CLASSIC CANOPY ROOF RACKS TO 2016 - Mid Roof Dual Cab

(4170040, 4100530, 4000010) 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack

(4170040, 4100530, 4000020) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4170040, 4100530, 4900130M) 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

(4170040, 4100530, 4900140M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack



AMAROK 2010 ON

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES cont.

CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab
(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab
(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab
(6600035) metal screen - sliding window full width
(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab
(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB ROOF RACKS - CABIN RACKS

(3800250, 3770010) Deluxe 1250x1120mm - dual cab models

Under Development

(3800253, 3770013) Trade 1330x1250mm - dual cab models

Under Development

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS

^{1,2}(TAD103) 125L, Amarok 2011 On

¹At time of publication fitment to V6 Turbo Diesel 2016 On is unconfirmed.

²Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue models, due to unknown tank location. Please contact ARB for further information

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3670010) 4x4 Dual Cab Models

Under Development

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T02959RW, T04835, TAIL) Amarok 06/12 On With Rear Step - 3000/300kg

(T02960RW, T04835, TAIL) Amarok 06/12 On Without Rear Step - 3000/300kg

(T02759RW, TAIL) Amarok 2011 to 05/12 With Rear Step - 2800/280kg

(T02796RW, TAIL) Amarok 2011 to 05/12 Without Rear Step - 2800/280kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4470010, 4470030) Protection Step & End Return - Dual Cab 4x4 Models

(4470010, 4470020) Protection Step & Front Rail - Dual Cab 4x4 Models

SAFARI SNORKELS

V-SPEC SNORKEL

¹(SS1400HF) Ultimate, Highline & Trendline Models, TDI400 2.0L 4 Cyl., T/Turbo Intercooled Dsl.,

¹Designed for Models with optional flares fitted.

²At time of publication fitment to V6 Turbo Diesel 2016 On is unconfirmed.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

SUSPENSION SYSTEMS - Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

Old Man Emu offers an extensive range of suspension options for this vehicle. All suspension kits have variables, to help us provide for your specific requirements please speak to one of our Sales staff. Fitting should only be performed by trained & licensed OME Fitters.



AMAROK 2010 ON

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

dual cab - 195mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD1355) 1 x stacking drawer

³(RD1355 x 2) 2 x stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(AMAROKEXFK) removable floor extension Kit

(AMAROKFK) Amarok Side Floor Kit L& R Sides

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of Two

(DD435) drawer divider

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

¹Optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

^{1,3}(TA77S) 61L Auxiliary Fuel Tank - Diesel 4x4 Models

HEAD OFFICE

ARB Corporation Ltd
42-44 Garden Street
Kilsyth, Victoria 3137
Australia
T +61 3 9761 6622
F +61 3 9761 6807
W www.arb.com.au
E exports@arb.com.au

MIDDLE EAST

ARB Middle East FZE
FZLIU10B (F01/2)
Jafza South, Jebel Ali Freezone, Dubai
United Arab Emirates
T +971 50 948 9284
W www.arb.com.au
E purchasingmena@arb.com.au

USA

ARB 4x4 Accessories (Air Locker Inc.)
4810 D St NW #103 | Auburn, WA 98001
USA
T +1 (425) 264 1391
F +1 (425) 264 1392
W www.arbusa.com
E sales@arbusa.com

EUROPE

ARB Europe s.r.o
Na Dlouhém č.80,
DC2 251 01
Říčany - Jažlovice
Czech Republic
T +420 323 040 900
F +420 323 040 910
W www.arbeurope.com
E purchasingeu@arb.com.au

THAILAND

ARB Offroad Ltd
Building GW 1, 2nd Floor, 300/56 Moo 1
T.Tasit, A Pluakdaeng Rayong 21140
Thailand
T +66 (0)38 929 673
F +66 (0)38 929 676
W www.arb.co.th
E sales.thailand@arb.com.au

